SUPERIOR	COURT	OF	THE	STATE	OF	CALIFORNIA
C	COUNTY	OF	SAN	FRANCI	SCC)

ELIEZER WILLIAMS, et al.,)	
х.)	
Plaintiffs,)	
)	
vs.) No. 312236	
)	
STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DELAINIE)	
EASTIN, State Superintendent)	
of Public Instruction; STATE)	
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION; STATE)	
BOARD OF EDUCATION,)	
)	
Defendants.)	
	_)	

DEPOSITION OF MARY SEIERSEN Menlo Park, California Wednesday, June 27, 2001

Volume 2

Reported by: Richard M. Raker CSR No. 3445 Job No. 849310

1	Page 270 SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA	1	Page 2'	272
2 3	COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO	1 2	INDEX	
4	ELIEZER WILLIAMS, et al.,)	3	WITNESS: EXAMINATION	
5)	4 5	MARY SEIERSEN	
6	Plaintiffs,)	6	BY MR. JACOBS 273, 467, 470	
	vs.) No. 312236	7	BY MS. KOURY 450, 468	
7) Volume 2 STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DELAINIE)	8		
8	EASTIN, State Superintendent) of Public Instruction; STATE)	9 10		
9	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION; STATE)	11		
10	BOARD OF EDUCATION,))	12		
11	Defendants.)	13 14		
12	/	14		
13 14		16		
15 16	Continued Deposition of MARY SEIERSEN, taken on behalf of	17		
17	Plaintiffs at 990 Marsh Road,	18 19		
18 19	Menlo Park, California, beginning at 10:00 a.m. and ending at 4:00 p.m.,	20		
20 21	on Wednesday, June 27, 2001 before Richard M. Raker, Certified Shorthand	21	INSTRUCTION NOT TO ANSWER	
22 23	Reporter No. 3445.	22 23	(None)	
24		23		
25		25		
	Page 271		Page 2'	273
$\frac{1}{2}$	Page 271 APPEARANCES:	1	Menlo Park, California, Wednesday, June 27, 2001	273
2 3	APPEARANCES: For Plaintiffs:	2		273
2 3 4	APPEARANCES: For Plaintiffs: MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP BY: MICHAEL A. JACOBS		Menlo Park, California, Wednesday, June 27, 2001 10:00 a.m 4:00 p.m.	273
2 3 4 5	APPEARANCES: For Plaintiffs: MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP BY: MICHAEL A. JACOBS Attorney at Law 425 Market Street	2 3 4 5	Menlo Park, California, Wednesday, June 27, 2001 10:00 a.m 4:00 p.m. MARY SEIERSEN, having been first duly resworn, was examined and	273
2 3 4 5 6	APPEARANCES: For Plaintiffs: MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP BY: MICHAEL A. JACOBS Attorney at Law	2 3 4 5 6	Menlo Park, California, Wednesday, June 27, 2001 10:00 a.m 4:00 p.m. MARY SEIERSEN,	273
2 3 4 5 6 7	APPEARANCES: For Plaintiffs: MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP BY: MICHAEL A. JACOBS Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482	2 3 4 5 6 7	Menlo Park, California, Wednesday, June 27, 2001 10:00 a.m 4:00 p.m. MARY SEIERSEN, having been first duly resworn, was examined and	273
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	APPEARANCES: For Plaintiffs: MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP BY: MICHAEL A. JACOBS Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-7000 For Defendant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Menlo Park, California, Wednesday, June 27, 2001 10:00 a.m 4:00 p.m. MARY SEIERSEN, having been first duly resworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION	273
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	APPEARANCES: For Plaintiffs: MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP BY: MICHAEL A. JACOBS Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-7000 For Defendant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Menlo Park, California, Wednesday, June 27, 2001 10:00 a.m 4:00 p.m. MARY SEIERSEN, having been first duly resworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JACOBS:	773
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	APPEARANCES: For Plaintiffs: MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP BY: MICHAEL A. JACOBS Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-7000 For Defendant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Menlo Park, California, Wednesday, June 27, 2001 10:00 a.m 4:00 p.m. MARY SEIERSEN, having been first duly resworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION	273
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	APPEARANCES: For Plaintiffs: MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP BY: MICHAEL A. JACOBS Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-7000 For Defendant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Menlo Park, California, Wednesday, June 27, 2001 10:00 a.m 4:00 p.m. MARY SEIERSEN, having been first duly resworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JACOBS: Q Welcome back, Ms. Seiersen. A Thank you. Q You've described the relationship between	273
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	APPEARANCES: For Plaintiffs: MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP BY: MICHAEL A. JACOBS Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-7000 For Defendant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-7529	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Menlo Park, California, Wednesday, June 27, 2001 10:00 a.m 4:00 p.m. MARY SEIERSEN, having been first duly resworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JACOBS: Q Welcome back, Ms. Seiersen. A Thank you. Q You've described the relationship between Edison and the school district as a partnership. I	273
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	APPEARANCES: For Plaintiffs: MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP BY: MICHAEL A. JACOBS Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-7000 For Defendant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-7529 For Ravenswood City School District and Mary Seiersen: OFFICE OF THOMAS F. CASEY III,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Menlo Park, California, Wednesday, June 27, 2001 10:00 a.m 4:00 p.m. MARY SEIERSEN, having been first duly resworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JACOBS: Q Welcome back, Ms. Seiersen. A Thank you. Q You've described the relationship between	273
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	APPEARANCES: For Plaintiffs: MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP BY: MICHAEL A. JACOBS Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-7000 For Defendant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-7529 For Ravenswood City School District and Mary Seiersen: OFFICE OF THOMAS F. CASEY III, COUNTY COUNSEL SAN MATEO COUNTY BY: LISA SOTO HERNANDEZ Attorney at Law Hall of Justice and Records, 6th Floor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Menlo Park, California, Wednesday, June 27, 2001 10:00 a.m 4:00 p.m. MARY SEIERSEN, having been first duly resworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JACOBS: Q Welcome back, Ms. Seiersen. A Thank you. Q You've described the relationship between Edison and the school district as a partnership. I wonder if you could give the broad outline of that partnership. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad.	273
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	APPEARANCES: For Plaintiffs: MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP BY: MICHAEL A. JACOBS Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-7000 For Defendant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-7529 For Ravenswood City School District and Mary Seiersen: OFFICE OF THOMAS F. CASEY III, COUNTY COUNSEL SAN MATEO COUNTY BY: LISA SOTO HERNANDEZ Attorney at Law Hall of Justice and Records, 6th Floor 400 County Center Redwood City, California 94063-1662	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Menlo Park, California, Wednesday, June 27, 2001 10:00 a.m 4:00 p.m. MARY SEIERSEN, having been first duly resworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JACOBS: Q Welcome back, Ms. Seiersen. A Thank you. Q You've described the relationship between Edison and the school district as a partnership. I wonder if you could give the broad outline of that partnership. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad. THE WITNESS: Yeah.	273
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	APPEARANCES: For Plaintiffs: MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP BY: MICHAEL A. JACOBS Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-7000 For Defendant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-7529 For Ravenswood City School District and Mary Seiersen: OFFICE OF THOMAS F. CASEY III, COUNTY COUNSEL SAN MATEO COUNTY BY: LISA SOTO HERNANDEZ Attorney at Law Hall of Justice and Records, 6th Floor 400 County Center	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Menlo Park, California, Wednesday, June 27, 2001 10:00 a.m 4:00 p.m. MARY SEIERSEN, having been first duly resworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JACOBS: Q Welcome back, Ms. Seiersen. A Thank you. Q You've described the relationship between Edison and the school district as a partnership. I wonder if you could give the broad outline of that partnership. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MS. KOURY: May we stipulate that our objections will be	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	APPEARANCES: For Plaintiffs: MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP BY: MICHAEL A. JACOBS Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-7000 For Defendant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-7529 For Ravenswood City School District and Mary Seiersen: OFFICE OF THOMAS F. CASEY III, COUNTY COUNSEL SAN MATEO COUNTY BY: LISA SOTO HERNANDEZ Attorney at Law Hall of Justice and Records, 6th Floor 400 County Center Redwood City, California 94063-1662	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Menlo Park, California, Wednesday, June 27, 2001 10:00 a.m 4:00 p.m. MARY SEIERSEN, having been first duly resworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JACOBS: Q Welcome back, Ms. Seiersen. A Thank you. Q You've described the relationship between Edison and the school district as a partnership. I wonder if you could give the broad outline of that partnership. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MS. KOURY: May we stipulate that our objections will be MS. HERNANDEZ: An objection by one of u	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	APPEARANCES: For Plaintiffs: MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP BY: MICHAEL A. JACOBS Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-7000 For Defendant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-7529 For Ravenswood City School District and Mary Seiersen: OFFICE OF THOMAS F. CASEY III, COUNTY COUNSEL SAN MATEO COUNTY BY: LISA SOTO HERNANDEZ Attorney at Law Hall of Justice and Records, 6th Floor 400 County Center Redwood City, California 94063-1662	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Menlo Park, California, Wednesday, June 27, 2001 10:00 a.m 4:00 p.m. MARY SEIERSEN, having been first duly resworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JACOBS: Q Welcome back, Ms. Seiersen. A Thank you. Q You've described the relationship between Edison and the school district as a partnership. I wonder if you could give the broad outline of that partnership. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MS. KOURY: May we stipulate that our objections will be MS. HERNANDEZ: An objection by one of u will be an objection by both?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3	APPEARANCES: For Plaintiffs: MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP BY: MICHAEL A. JACOBS Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-7000 For Defendant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-7529 For Ravenswood City School District and Mary Seiersen: OFFICE OF THOMAS F. CASEY III, COUNTY COUNSEL SAN MATEO COUNTY BY: LISA SOTO HERNANDEZ Attorney at Law Hall of Justice and Records, 6th Floor 400 County Center Redwood City, California 94063-1662	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Menlo Park, California, Wednesday, June 27, 2001 10:00 a.m 4:00 p.m. MARY SEIERSEN, having been first duly resworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JACOBS: Q Welcome back, Ms. Seiersen. A Thank you. Q You've described the relationship between Edison and the school district as a partnership. I wonder if you could give the broad outline of that partnership. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MS. KOURY: May we stipulate that our objections will be MS. HERNANDEZ: An objection by one of u	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	APPEARANCES: For Plaintiffs: MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP BY: MICHAEL A. JACOBS Attorney at Law 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-7000 For Defendant State of California: O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-7529 For Ravenswood City School District and Mary Seiersen: OFFICE OF THOMAS F. CASEY III, COUNTY COUNSEL SAN MATEO COUNTY BY: LISA SOTO HERNANDEZ Attorney at Law Hall of Justice and Records, 6th Floor 400 County Center Redwood City, California 94063-1662	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Menlo Park, California, Wednesday, June 27, 2001 10:00 a.m 4:00 p.m. MARY SEIERSEN, having been first duly resworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JACOBS: Q Welcome back, Ms. Seiersen. A Thank you. Q You've described the relationship between Edison and the school district as a partnership. I wonder if you could give the broad outline of that partnership. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MS. KOURY: May we stipulate that our objections will be MS. HERNANDEZ: An objection by one of u will be an objection by both? THE WITNESS: Could you be a little bit	

	Page 274		Page 276
	•		Ŭ
1	Q Have you seen an agreement between the	1	this year is about \$4,700 a student. That may not be
2	district and Edison?	2	totally accurate, but it's somewhere around there.
3	A Yes.	3	MS. KOURY: Point of clarification. Is
4	Q What is that agreement called?	4	that 4,700 from State funds, is that your
5	A It's called a Memo of Understanding.	5	understanding?
6	Q What are the salient terms of that	6 7	THE WITNESS: That is yeah, that's my
7 8	agreement?	8	understanding. BY MR. JACOBS:
0 9	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad. THE WITNESS: I need to ask you	8 9	Q And is that the total per is that the
9 10	particularly.	10	total budget that Edison receives from the district for
10	BY MR. JACOBS:	10	Edison McNair?
12	Q Well, have you ever had to describe the	12	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.
12	partnership between the school district and Edison to	12	THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the
13	anyone else?	13	question?
15	A I'm trying to think. I don't recall that	15	BY MR. JACOBS:
16	I have. No, not particularly.	16	Q Are there any funds that the district
17	Q What responsibilities does Edison have	17	provides to Edison with respect to the operation of
18	under that Memo of Understanding?	18	Edison McNair beyond the \$4,700 per-student figure?
19	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad.	19	A I don't know if it's included in the 4,700
20	THE WITNESS: My understanding, if I	20	or in above it, but there's categorical what we
21	understand what you're saying, is that we are to manage	21	call categorical funds that come both from the State and
22	that school and be responsible for the education of	22	the Federal government.
23	those children.	23	Q What is your total school budget?
24	BY MR. JACOBS:	24	A Total dollars? I don't know offhand. I
25	Q And what are the responsibilities of the	25	have a business manager who does that.
	D 075		D 077
	Page 275		Page 277
1	school district under that Memorandum of Understanding?	1	Q Does Edison supplement the moneys that you
2	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad.	2	just identified with Edison-provided funds?
3	THE WITNESS: In regard to what?	3	MS. KOURY: Objection; calls for
4	BY MR. JACOBS:	4	speculation.
5	Q Anything.	5	THE WITNESS: No, not currently. BY MR. JACOBS:
6 7	A Oh. Well, their responsibility would be in regard to the connection, I believe, with the State	6 7	Q I think you referred in your testimony
8	and the Federal Feds in regard to passing through the	8	last time to some grants from foundations.
9	funding, and still they are responsible, I suppose. I'm	9	A Yes.
10	new to Edison, so my view as a principal is basically	10	Q How is that channeled? Does that go to
11	that I have two superintendents. I have Dr. Knight and	11	the district and then to the school, or to Edison and
12		12	then to the school, or some other mechanism?
14	Dr. Tilten, who is the vice president for Edison, so I		
12	Dr. Tilten, who is the vice president for Edison, so I would simply inform both of them.	13	A I don't know the mechanism.
	-		
13	would simply inform both of them.	13	A I don't know the mechanism.
13 14	would simply inform both of them. Q Let's break it down a little bit. The	13 14	A I don't know the mechanism.Q You said not currently. Is there a
13 14 15 16 17	 would simply inform both of them. Q Let's break it down a little bit. The district provides funding on a per-student basis to Edison? A Yes. 	13 14 15 16 17	A I don't know the mechanism. Q You said not currently. Is there a possibility that Edison might provide funding to operate to facilitate the operation of the school beyond the moneys you've identified?
13 14 15 16 17 18	 would simply inform both of them. Q Let's break it down a little bit. The district provides funding on a per-student basis to Edison? A Yes. Q What is that funding level? 	13 14 15 16 17 18	A I don't know the mechanism. Q You said not currently. Is there a possibility that Edison might provide funding to operate to facilitate the operation of the school beyond the moneys you've identified? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 would simply inform both of them. Q Let's break it down a little bit. The district provides funding on a per-student basis to Edison? A Yes. Q What is that funding level? A It's whatever the State provides and 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A I don't know the mechanism. Q You said not currently. Is there a possibility that Edison might provide funding to operate to facilitate the operation of the school beyond the moneys you've identified? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 would simply inform both of them. Q Let's break it down a little bit. The district provides funding on a per-student basis to Edison? A Yes. Q What is that funding level? A It's whatever the State provides and for ADA and any categorical funds that might come from 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I don't know the mechanism. Q You said not currently. Is there a possibility that Edison might provide funding to operate to facilitate the operation of the school beyond the moneys you've identified? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Edison makes contributions
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 would simply inform both of them. Q Let's break it down a little bit. The district provides funding on a per-student basis to Edison? A Yes. Q What is that funding level? A It's whatever the State provides and for ADA and any categorical funds that might come from the State or Federal government. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I don't know the mechanism. Q You said not currently. Is there a possibility that Edison might provide funding to operate to facilitate the operation of the school beyond the moneys you've identified? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Edison makes contributions when they start up.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 would simply inform both of them. Q Let's break it down a little bit. The district provides funding on a per-student basis to Edison? A Yes. Q What is that funding level? A It's whatever the State provides and for ADA and any categorical funds that might come from the State or Federal government. Q Do you know the funding level per student? 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I don't know the mechanism. Q You said not currently. Is there a possibility that Edison might provide funding to operate to facilitate the operation of the school beyond the moneys you've identified? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Edison makes contributions when they start up. BY MR. JACOBS:
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 would simply inform both of them. Q Let's break it down a little bit. The district provides funding on a per-student basis to Edison? A Yes. Q What is that funding level? A It's whatever the State provides and for ADA and any categorical funds that might come from the State or Federal government. Q Do you know the funding level per student? A Yes. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I don't know the mechanism. Q You said not currently. Is there a possibility that Edison might provide funding to operate to facilitate the operation of the school beyond the moneys you've identified? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Edison makes contributions when they start up. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And how does that relate to Edison McNair
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 would simply inform both of them. Q Let's break it down a little bit. The district provides funding on a per-student basis to Edison? A Yes. Q What is that funding level? A It's whatever the State provides and for ADA and any categorical funds that might come from the State or Federal government. Q Do you know the funding level per student? A Yes. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I don't know the mechanism. Q You said not currently. Is there a possibility that Edison might provide funding to operate to facilitate the operation of the school beyond the moneys you've identified? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Edison makes contributions when they start up. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And how does that relate to Edison McNair then?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 would simply inform both of them. Q Let's break it down a little bit. The district provides funding on a per-student basis to Edison? A Yes. Q What is that funding level? A It's whatever the State provides and for ADA and any categorical funds that might come from the State or Federal government. Q Do you know the funding level per student? A Yes. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I don't know the mechanism. Q You said not currently. Is there a possibility that Edison might provide funding to operate to facilitate the operation of the school beyond the moneys you've identified? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Edison makes contributions when they start up. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And how does that relate to Edison McNair

	Page 278		Page 280
1	relates to Edison McNair.	1	A Yes.
2	Q So are you saying when you said not	2	Q Do you receive any reports on the
3	currently, were you referring to some contributions that	3	profitability of Edison McNair?
4	were made in the past?	4	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.
5	A Yes. When Edison made the partnership	5	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague.
6	with the district, then Edison, due to their programs,	6	THE WITNESS: I don't understand.
7	for instance, provides the computers and takes care of	7	BY MR. JACOBS:
8	the wiring and so forth and all those kinds of things.	8	Q Which part don't you understand?
9	There were some things that were provided as part of	9	A I don't understand what you mean by
10	what they call start-up. I know the computers were	10	profitability of Edison McNair.
11	certainly there were provided.	11	Q Meaning whether any reports that show
12	Q When you were brought on by Edison, were	12	whether Edison McNair is, from the Edison standpoint,
13	you given any training or instruction in the business	13	operating at a profit or a loss?
14	model as it relates to the operation of particular	14	A We receive statements each month to
15	schools?	15	indicate where we are as far as our expenditures and
16	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague.	16	revenue is concerned.
17	THE WITNESS: I don't understand what you	17	Q So, for example, in May you receive a
18	mean.	18	statement that says here's where you are in terms of
19	BY MR. JACOBS:	19	expenditures?
20	Q The business model meaning that Edison is	20	A Um-hmm.
21	a company.	21	Q And is that against budget or against
22	A Um-hmm.	22	revenue, or both?
23	Q And were you given any training or	23	A I'm not sure I understand the question.
24	instruction in what Edison expects in terms of the	24	Business is not my end of that's not what I do.
25	financial model applicable to the schools they	25	Q Is there any let's generalize the
	Page 279		Page 281
	-		č
1	operate?	1	question a little bit. Is there any feedback mechanism,
2	A You're asking me when I came on was I	2	formal or informal, by which you are given guidance on
3	given any training in regard to the business model?	3	operating the school so that it will meet Edison's
4	Q Yes. A No.	4	financial goals for the school?
5		5 6	A Yes. Q What is that feedback?
6 7	Q Have you been given any training subsequently on the business model?	0 7	
/	subsequently on the business model?	/	A There is a monthly statement that reflects

A Yes.

8

9

- Q What has that training consisted of?
- 10 A Attending a conference with the business 11 manager and beginning to learn a little bit about, you
- 12 know, the budgeting process.
- Q When you're referring to the budgeting 13 14 process, what do you mean? 15 A How the budget is set up somewhat. 16 Basically, the business manager takes care of it. If I have moneys that I want to spend, then he's the 17 18 one that says yes, you have it or no, you don't, because he has the overall budget and then we look at it 19 together. 20 21 And the business manager was hired by Q
- 22 Edison? 23 Yes. Α 24 0 And installed in the school before you got 25 there?

- Q Do you have any information about how the 10 budget for the school relates as Edison's financial
- 11 goals for the school?

8

9

12

- A I don't understand exactly what you mean.
- 13 Q Edison -- the budget is -- well, let's
- 14 start over again. The budget has an expenditure
- 15 component and a revenue component, correct?

whether we're within the budget.

- 16 A Yes. 17 And the revenue component is derived from 0
- 18 what? 19 MS. KOURY: Objection; calls for
- 20 speculation.
- 21 THE WITNESS: It would be derived from any
- 22 moneys received.
- 23 BY MR. JACOBS:
- 24 Q Well, that's -- I guess that's my
- 25 question. If Edison's going to run the school at a

	Page 282		Page 284
1	profit, then as opposed to at a loss, then how	1	Q Have you been given any so as I
2	does what information do you have about the increment	2	understand your testimony so far, you have been given to
3	between what the budgeted expenditures are for the	3	understand that there is a percentage that represents
4	school and Edison's gross revenues attributable to the	4	McNair's contribution.
5	school?	5	A Yes.
6	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; assumes facts.	6	Q Exactly what that is varies from time to
7	THE WITNESS: I think you better say it	7	time, and you don't feel comfortable testifying about it
8	slowly when you're talking about budget because it's not	8	because it's not your area of direct responsibility; is
9	my field.	9	that right?
10	BY MR. JACOBS:	10	A Yes.
11	Q Have you ever been told what Edison's	11	Q Have you been given any feedback about
12	aside from meeting budget, have you ever been informed	12	what you need to do to improve McNair's contribution?
13	of any financial goals that Edison has for Edison	13	MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts.
14	McNair?	14	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you mean.
15	A I'm still not sure I understand the	15	BY MR. JACOBS:
16	question. We're supposed to meet budget, and you're	16	Q Which part of it?
17	asking me what else?	17	A Any part of it. Ask it again. Try a
18	Q Whether Edison has informed you of the	18	different way of asking. Maybe I just don't understand
19	financial goal that it has aside from meeting budget?	19	you.
20	Let me give you a for instance. A Give me a for instance.	20	Q Have you been given any feedback in which
21 22		21 22	you've been told, you know, Ms. Seiersen, we really need you to do a couple things here to improve the economics
22 23	Q Edison says, Ms. Seiersen, you are our principal on site and we're going to give you a budget.	22	at Edison McNair so that you can improve Edison McNair's
23 24	We want you to know that we need you to operate within	23 24	contribution?
24 25	that budget, because our goal is 5 percent profit at	24 25	MS. KOURY: Objection; mischaracterizes
23	liat budget, because our goar is 5 percent pront at	23	MS. KOOKT. Objection, mischaracterizes
	Page 283		Page 285
1		1	-
1	that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent	1	her testimony.
2	that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what	2	her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad.
2 3	that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind	2 3	her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're
2 3 4	that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind of information.	2 3 4	her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're saying, I haven't been directed to do anything except
2 3 4 5	that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind of information. A Yes.	2 3 4 5	her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're saying, I haven't been directed to do anything except stay within my budget, and that's what I do.
2 3 4	that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind of information. A Yes. Q What has been conveyed to you?	2 3 4	her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're saying, I haven't been directed to do anything except stay within my budget, and that's what I do. BY MR. JACOBS:
2 3 4 5 6	 that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind of information. A Yes. Q What has been conveyed to you? 	2 3 4 5 6	her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're saying, I haven't been directed to do anything except stay within my budget, and that's what I do. BY MR. JACOBS: Q What information do you have about how
2 3 4 5 6 7	 that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind of information. A Yes. Q What has been conveyed to you? A There is a statement of a percentage that 	2 3 4 5 6 7	her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're saying, I haven't been directed to do anything except stay within my budget, and that's what I do. BY MR. JACOBS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind of information. A Yes. Q What has been conveyed to you? A There is a statement of a percentage that would be McNair's contribution. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're saying, I haven't been directed to do anything except stay within my budget, and that's what I do. BY MR. JACOBS: Q What information do you have about how your budget for next year will compare with your budget
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind of information. A Yes. Q What has been conveyed to you? A There is a statement of a percentage that would be McNair's contribution. Q A contribution to profit? A I don't know if that's the term. Q What is the percentage? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're saying, I haven't been directed to do anything except stay within my budget, and that's what I do. BY MR. JACOBS: Q What information do you have about how your budget for next year will compare with your budget for the year just finished?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind of information. A Yes. Q What has been conveyed to you? A There is a statement of a percentage that would be McNair's contribution. Q A contribution to profit? A I don't know if that's the term. Q What is the percentage? A It varies. It depends. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're saying, I haven't been directed to do anything except stay within my budget, and that's what I do. BY MR. JACOBS: Q What information do you have about how your budget for next year will compare with your budget for the year just finished? A The information that I'm aware of currently is that there are some grants from the State that are coming to an end. Therefore, I would have less
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind of information. A Yes. Q What has been conveyed to you? A There is a statement of a percentage that would be McNair's contribution. Q A contribution to profit? A I don't know if that's the term. Q What is the percentage? A It varies. It depends. Q Depends on what? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're saying, I haven't been directed to do anything except stay within my budget, and that's what I do. BY MR. JACOBS: Q What information do you have about how your budget for next year will compare with your budget for the year just finished? A The information that I'm aware of currently is that there are some grants from the State that are coming to an end. Therefore, I would have less money to work with.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind of information. A Yes. Q What has been conveyed to you? A There is a statement of a percentage that would be McNair's contribution. Q A contribution to profit? A I don't know if that's the term. Q What is the percentage? A It varies. It depends. Q Depends on what? A I don't know. I'm not the business 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're saying, I haven't been directed to do anything except stay within my budget, and that's what I do. BY MR. JACOBS: Q What information do you have about how your budget for next year will compare with your budget for the year just finished? A The information that I'm aware of currently is that there are some grants from the State that are coming to an end. Therefore, I would have less money to work with. Q Do you have any other information?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind of information. A Yes. Q What has been conveyed to you? A There is a statement of a percentage that would be McNair's contribution. Q A contribution to profit? A I don't know if that's the term. Q What is the percentage? A It varies. It depends. Q Depends on what? A I don't know. I'm not the business person. Somebody else calculates that and tells me what 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're saying, I haven't been directed to do anything except stay within my budget, and that's what I do. BY MR. JACOBS: Q What information do you have about how your budget for next year will compare with your budget for the year just finished? A The information that I'm aware of currently is that there are some grants from the State that are coming to an end. Therefore, I would have less money to work with. Q Do you have any other information? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind of information. A Yes. Q What has been conveyed to you? A There is a statement of a percentage that would be McNair's contribution. Q A contribution to profit? A I don't know if that's the term. Q What is the percentage? A It varies. It depends. Q Depends on what? A I don't know. I'm not the business person. Somebody else calculates that and tells me what it is. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're saying, I haven't been directed to do anything except stay within my budget, and that's what I do. BY MR. JACOBS: Q What information do you have about how your budget for next year will compare with your budget for the year just finished? A The information that I'm aware of currently is that there are some grants from the State that are coming to an end. Therefore, I would have less money to work with. Q Do you have any other information? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind of information. A Yes. Q What has been conveyed to you? A There is a statement of a percentage that would be McNair's contribution. Q A contribution to profit? A I don't know if that's the term. Q What is the percentage? A It varies. It depends. Q Depends on what? A I don't know. I'm not the business person. Somebody else calculates that and tells me what it is. Q What are they? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're saying, I haven't been directed to do anything except stay within my budget, and that's what I do. BY MR. JACOBS: Q What information do you have about how your budget for next year will compare with your budget for the year just finished? A The information that I'm aware of currently is that there are some grants from the State that are coming to an end. Therefore, I would have less money to work with. Q Do you have any other information? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q About how your budget for next year will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind of information. A Yes. Q What has been conveyed to you? A There is a statement of a percentage that would be McNair's contribution. Q A contribution to profit? A I don't know if that's the term. Q What is the percentage? A It varies. It depends. Q Depends on what? A I don't know. I'm not the business person. Somebody else calculates that and tells me what it is. Q What are they? A I don't figure it out. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're saying, I haven't been directed to do anything except stay within my budget, and that's what I do. BY MR. JACOBS: Q What information do you have about how your budget for next year will compare with your budget for the year just finished? A The information that I'm aware of currently is that there are some grants from the State that are coming to an end. Therefore, I would have less money to work with. Q Do you have any other information? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q About how your budget for next year will compare with this year?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind of information. A Yes. Q What has been conveyed to you? A There is a statement of a percentage that would be McNair's contribution. Q A contribution to profit? A I don't know if that's the term. Q What is the percentage? A It varies. It depends. Q Depends on what? A I don't know. I'm not the business person. Somebody else calculates that and tells me what it is. Q What are they? A I don't figure it out. Q What have they told you it is? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're saying, I haven't been directed to do anything except stay within my budget, and that's what I do. BY MR. JACOBS: Q What information do you have about how your budget for next year will compare with your budget for the year just finished? A The information that I'm aware of currently is that there are some grants from the State that are coming to an end. Therefore, I would have less money to work with. Q Do you have any other information? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q About how your budget for next year will compare with this year? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind of information. A Yes. Q What has been conveyed to you? A There is a statement of a percentage that would be McNair's contribution. Q A contribution to profit? A I don't know if that's the term. Q What is the percentage? A It varies. It depends. Q Depends on what? A I don't know. I'm not the business person. Somebody else calculates that and tells me what it is. Q What are they? A I don't figure it out. Q What have they told you it is? A It has varied during the year. I'd have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're saying, I haven't been directed to do anything except stay within my budget, and that's what I do. BY MR. JACOBS: Q What information do you have about how your budget for next year will compare with your budget for the year just finished? A The information that I'm aware of currently is that there are some grants from the State that are coming to an end. Therefore, I would have less money to work with. Q Do you have any other information? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q About how your budget for next year will compare with this year? A No. Q Do you have any information about how
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind of information. A Yes. Q What has been conveyed to you? A There is a statement of a percentage that would be McNair's contribution. Q A contribution to profit? A I don't know if that's the term. Q What is the percentage? A It varies. It depends. Q Depends on what? A I don't know. I'm not the business person. Somebody else calculates that and tells me what it is. Q What are they? A I don't figure it out. Q What have they told you it is? A It has varied during the year. I'd have to go back and look at it. That's not the part I pay 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're saying, I haven't been directed to do anything except stay within my budget, and that's what I do. BY MR. JACOBS: Q What information do you have about how your budget for next year will compare with your budget for the year just finished? A The information that I'm aware of currently is that there are some grants from the State that are coming to an end. Therefore, I would have less money to work with. Q Do you have any other information? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q About how your budget for next year will compare with this year? A No. Q Do you have any information about how McNair's contribution for next year will compare to
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind of information. A Yes. Q What has been conveyed to you? A There is a statement of a percentage that would be McNair's contribution. Q A contribution to profit? A I don't know if that's the term. Q What is the percentage? A It varies. It depends. Q Depends on what? A I don't know. I'm not the business person. Somebody else calculates that and tells me what it is. Q What are they? A I don't figure it out. Q What have they told you it is? A It has varied during the year. I'd have to go back and look at it. That's not the part I pay attention to. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're saying, I haven't been directed to do anything except stay within my budget, and that's what I do. BY MR. JACOBS: Q What information do you have about how your budget for next year will compare with your budget for the year just finished? A The information that I'm aware of currently is that there are some grants from the State that are coming to an end. Therefore, I would have less money to work with. Q Do you have any other information? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q About how your budget for next year will compare with this year? A No. Q Do you have any information about how McNair's contribution for next year will compare to McNair's contribution for the year just ended?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind of information. A Yes. Q What has been conveyed to you? A There is a statement of a percentage that would be McNair's contribution. Q A contribution to profit? A I don't know if that's the term. Q What is the percentage? A It varies. It depends. Q Depends on what? A I don't know. I'm not the business person. Somebody else calculates that and tells me what it is. Q What are they? A I don't figure it out. Q What have they told you it is? A It has varied during the year. I'd have to go back and look at it. That's not the part I pay attention to. Q Do you have a range in mind? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're saying, I haven't been directed to do anything except stay within my budget, and that's what I do. BY MR. JACOBS: Q What information do you have about how your budget for next year will compare with your budget for the year just finished? A The information that I'm aware of currently is that there are some grants from the State that are coming to an end. Therefore, I would have less money to work with. Q Do you have any other information? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q About how your budget for next year will compare with this year? A No. Q Do you have any information about how McNair's contribution for next year will compare to McNair's contribution for the year just ended? A My understanding is that it will be less.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 that school and your budget will allow us a 5 percent profit or some other number of profit. And that's what I'm asking you, is whether you've been given that kind of information. A Yes. Q What has been conveyed to you? A There is a statement of a percentage that would be McNair's contribution. Q A contribution to profit? A I don't know if that's the term. Q What is the percentage? A It varies. It depends. Q Depends on what? A I don't know. I'm not the business person. Somebody else calculates that and tells me what it is. Q What are they? A I don't figure it out. Q What have they told you it is? A It has varied during the year. I'd have to go back and look at it. That's not the part I pay attention to. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	her testimony. MS. HERNANDEZ: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're saying, I haven't been directed to do anything except stay within my budget, and that's what I do. BY MR. JACOBS: Q What information do you have about how your budget for next year will compare with your budget for the year just finished? A The information that I'm aware of currently is that there are some grants from the State that are coming to an end. Therefore, I would have less money to work with. Q Do you have any other information? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q About how your budget for next year will compare with this year? A No. Q Do you have any information about how McNair's contribution for next year will compare to McNair's contribution for the year just ended?

	Page 286		Page 288
1	Q And how do you have that understanding?	1	school?
2	A By looking at a projected budget.	2	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.
3	Q Does that and just so we're on the same	3	THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to
4	track, by the contribution being less, you understand	4	that.
5	that McNair will operate at closer to break-even from	5	BY MR. JACOBS:
6	Edison's standpoint?	6	Q Let me ask it a little differently.
7	A Yes.	7	A Okay.
8	Q Does that mean that you that	8	Q Does the district retain any ongoing
9	correspondingly your budget is greater on a per-student	9	operational responsibilities with respect to the school
10	basis?	10	under the partnership. For example
11	A No.	11	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection.
12	Q So what's the factor here that's leading	12	BY MR. JACOBS:
13	to the contribution being less?	13	Q does the district retain any
14	A Well, I believe I said because the	14	responsibility for maintenance?
15	revenue's going to be less.	15	A Yes.
16	Q So do you have is it your understanding	16	Q And is that the responsibility for the
17	that the budget per student will stay constant	17	for maintenance that is not done by your on-site staff
18 19	notwithstanding that drop in the drop in grants? A That's the intention.	18 19	that they retained? Or let me ask that again. Is the responsibility that they retain the
20	A That's the intention. Q But you're not sure yet what will happen?	20	responsibility before maintenance other than that
20	A You need to ask that again. The	20	performed by the on-site staff you described in your
$\frac{21}{22}$	contribution, the	$\frac{21}{22}$	previous testimony?
23	Q As I understand what you're saying, the	23	A Yes.
24	school will operate at closer to break-even from	24	Q Does that maintenance responsibility get
25	Edison's standpoint why, because there's a drop in	25	accounted for under the 4,700 per-student figure, or is
	Page 287		Page 289
1	-	1	•
1 2	Page 287 categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes.	1 2	Page 289 that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for
	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your		that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation.
2 3 4	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your per-student budget somehow or your budget, then	2 3 4	that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you
2 3 4 5	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your per-student budget somehow or your budget, then obviously revenues are going to decline and expenditures	2 3 4 5	that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you including the maintenance from the district or
2 3 4 5 6	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your per-student budget somehow or your budget, then obviously revenues are going to decline and expenditures will stay the same; therefore it's closer to	2 3 4 5 6	that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you including the maintenance from the district or maintenance from the school site?
2 3 4 5 6 7	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your per-student budget somehow or your budget, then obviously revenues are going to decline and expenditures will stay the same; therefore it's closer to break-even.	2 3 4 5 6 7	that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you including the maintenance from the district or maintenance from the school site? MR. JACOBS: I meant the district. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your per-student budget somehow or your budget, then obviously revenues are going to decline and expenditures will stay the same; therefore it's closer to break-even. A Exactly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you including the maintenance from the district or maintenance from the school site? MR. JACOBS: I meant the district. I meant the district maintenance. Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your per-student budget somehow or your budget, then obviously revenues are going to decline and expenditures will stay the same; therefore it's closer to break-even. A Exactly. Q Is that true, will expenditures stay the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you including the maintenance from the district or maintenance from the school site? MR. JACOBS: I meant the district. I meant the district maintenance. Sorry. THE WITNESS: Could you ask me one more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your per-student budget somehow or your budget, then obviously revenues are going to decline and expenditures will stay the same; therefore it's closer to break-even. A Exactly. Q Is that true, will expenditures stay the same?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you including the maintenance from the district or maintenance from the school site? MR. JACOBS: I meant the district. I meant the district maintenance. Sorry. THE WITNESS: Could you ask me one more time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your per-student budget somehow or your budget, then obviously revenues are going to decline and expenditures will stay the same; therefore it's closer to break-even. A Exactly. Q Is that true, will expenditures stay the same? A That's the way excuse me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you including the maintenance from the district or maintenance from the school site? MR. JACOBS: I meant the district. I meant the district maintenance. Sorry. THE WITNESS: Could you ask me one more time? BY MR. JACOBS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your per-student budget somehow or your budget, then obviously revenues are going to decline and expenditures will stay the same; therefore it's closer to break-even. A Exactly. Q Is that true, will expenditures stay the same? A That's the way excuse me. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you including the maintenance from the district or maintenance from the school site? MR. JACOBS: I meant the district. I meant the district maintenance. Sorry. THE WITNESS: Could you ask me one more time? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, let's tally this up first. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your per-student budget somehow or your budget, then obviously revenues are going to decline and expenditures will stay the same; therefore it's closer to break-even. A Exactly. Q Is that true, will expenditures stay the same? A That's the way excuse me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you including the maintenance from the district or maintenance from the school site? MR. JACOBS: I meant the district. I meant the district maintenance. Sorry. THE WITNESS: Could you ask me one more time? BY MR. JACOBS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your per-student budget somehow or your budget, then obviously revenues are going to decline and expenditures will stay the same; therefore it's closer to break-even. A Exactly. Q Is that true, will expenditures stay the same? A That's the way excuse me. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It appears to me that that's the intent.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you including the maintenance from the district or maintenance from the school site? MR. JACOBS: I meant the district. I meant the district maintenance. Sorry. THE WITNESS: Could you ask me one more time? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, let's tally this up first. The district retains responsibility for maintenance other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your per-student budget somehow or your budget, then obviously revenues are going to decline and expenditures will stay the same; therefore it's closer to break-even. A Exactly. Q Is that true, will expenditures stay the same? A That's the way excuse me. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It appears to me that that's the intent. BY MR. JACOBS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you including the maintenance from the district or maintenance from the school site? MR. JACOBS: I meant the district. I meant the district maintenance. Sorry. THE WITNESS: Could you ask me one more time? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, let's tally this up first. The district retains responsibility for maintenance other than the maintenance performed by your on-site staff, correct? A Yes.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your per-student budget somehow or your budget, then obviously revenues are going to decline and expenditures will stay the same; therefore it's closer to break-even. A Exactly. Q Is that true, will expenditures stay the same? A That's the way excuse me. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It appears to me that that's the intent. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And that's based on the interaction so far	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you including the maintenance from the district or maintenance from the school site? MR. JACOBS: I meant the district. I meant the district maintenance. Sorry. THE WITNESS: Could you ask me one more time? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, let's tally this up first. The district retains responsibility for maintenance other than the maintenance performed by your on-site staff, correct? A Yes. Q What other responsibilities does the</pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your per-student budget somehow or your budget, then obviously revenues are going to decline and expenditures will stay the same; therefore it's closer to break-even. A Exactly. Q Is that true, will expenditures stay the same? A That's the way excuse me. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It appears to me that that's the intent. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And that's based on the interaction so far that you've had about the budget for next year.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you including the maintenance from the district or maintenance from the school site? MR. JACOBS: I meant the district. I meant the district maintenance. Sorry. THE WITNESS: Could you ask me one more time? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, let's tally this up first. The district retains responsibility for maintenance other than the maintenance performed by your on-site staff, correct? A Yes. Q What other responsibilities does the district retain under the partnership with Edison for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your per-student budget somehow or your budget, then obviously revenues are going to decline and expenditures will stay the same; therefore it's closer to break-even. A Exactly. Q Is that true, will expenditures stay the same? A That's the way excuse me. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It appears to me that that's the intent. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And that's based on the interaction so far that you've had about the budget for next year. A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you including the maintenance from the district or maintenance from the school site? MR. JACOBS: I meant the district. I meant the district maintenance. Sorry. THE WITNESS: Could you ask me one more time? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, let's tally this up first. The district retains responsibility for maintenance other than the maintenance performed by your on-site staff, correct? A Yes. Q What other responsibilities does the district retain under the partnership with Edison for Edison McNair?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your per-student budget somehow or your budget, then obviously revenues are going to decline and expenditures will stay the same; therefore it's closer to break-even. A Exactly. Q Is that true, will expenditures stay the same? A That's the way excuse me. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It appears to me that that's the intent. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And that's based on the interaction so far that you've had about the budget for next year. A Yes. Q Under the arrangement with the district,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you including the maintenance from the district or maintenance from the school site? MR. JACOBS: I meant the district. I meant the district maintenance. Sorry. THE WITNESS: Could you ask me one more time? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, let's tally this up first. The district retains responsibility for maintenance other than the maintenance performed by your on-site staff, correct? A Yes. Q What other responsibilities does the district retain under the partnership with Edison for Edison McNair? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad,
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your per-student budget somehow or your budget, then obviously revenues are going to decline and expenditures will stay the same; therefore it's closer to break-even. A Exactly. Q Is that true, will expenditures stay the same? A That's the way excuse me. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It appears to me that that's the intent. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And that's based on the interaction so far that you've had about the budget for next year. A Yes. Q Under the arrangement with the district, is it your understanding that the \$4,700 per student,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you including the maintenance from the district or maintenance from the school site? MR. JACOBS: I meant the district. I meant the district maintenance. Sorry. THE WITNESS: Could you ask me one more time? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, let's tally this up first. The district retains responsibility for maintenance other than the maintenance performed by your on-site staff, correct? A Yes. Q What other responsibilities does the district retain under the partnership with Edison for Edison McNair? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad, calls for speculation, no foundation.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your per-student budget somehow or your budget, then obviously revenues are going to decline and expenditures will stay the same; therefore it's closer to break-even. A Exactly. Q Is that true, will expenditures stay the same? A That's the way excuse me. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It appears to me that that's the intent. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And that's based on the interaction so far that you've had about the budget for next year. A Yes. Q Under the arrangement with the district, is it your understanding that the \$4,700 per student, which may or may not include the categorical funds, is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you including the maintenance from the district or maintenance from the school site? MR. JACOBS: I meant the district. I meant the district maintenance. Sorry. THE WITNESS: Could you ask me one more time? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, let's tally this up first. The district retains responsibility for maintenance other than the maintenance performed by your on-site staff, correct? A Yes. Q What other responsibilities does the district retain under the partnership with Edison for Edison McNair? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad, calls for speculation, no foundation. THE WITNESS: In regard to what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your per-student budget somehow or your budget, then obviously revenues are going to decline and expenditures will stay the same; therefore it's closer to break-even. A Exactly. Q Is that true, will expenditures stay the same? A That's the way excuse me. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It appears to me that that's the intent. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And that's based on the interaction so far that you've had about the budget for next year. A Yes. Q Under the arrangement with the district, is it your understanding that the \$4,700 per student, which may or may not include the categorical funds, is the money that you and Edison have to spend on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you including the maintenance from the district or maintenance from the school site? MR. JACOBS: I meant the district. I meant the district maintenance. Sorry. THE WITNESS: Could you ask me one more time? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, let's tally this up first. The district retains responsibility for maintenance other than the maintenance performed by your on-site staff, correct? A Yes. Q What other responsibilities does the district retain under the partnership with Edison for Edison McNair? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad, calls for speculation, no foundation. THE WITNESS: In regard to what? BY MR. JACOBS:
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	categorical in some grants from the State. A Um-hmm. Yes. Q And if that doesn't come out of your per-student budget somehow or your budget, then obviously revenues are going to decline and expenditures will stay the same; therefore it's closer to break-even. A Exactly. Q Is that true, will expenditures stay the same? A That's the way excuse me. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It appears to me that that's the intent. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And that's based on the interaction so far that you've had about the budget for next year. A Yes. Q Under the arrangement with the district, is it your understanding that the \$4,700 per student, which may or may not include the categorical funds, is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that over and above the \$4,700 a student? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you including the maintenance from the district or maintenance from the school site? MR. JACOBS: I meant the district. I meant the district maintenance. Sorry. THE WITNESS: Could you ask me one more time? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, let's tally this up first. The district retains responsibility for maintenance other than the maintenance performed by your on-site staff, correct? A Yes. Q What other responsibilities does the district retain under the partnership with Edison for Edison McNair? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad, calls for speculation, no foundation. THE WITNESS: In regard to what? BY MR. JACOBS:

	Page 290		Page 292
1	-	1	
1 2	understand what you're asking about maintenance, but what else are you asking?	1 2	we go on. MS. HERNANDEZ: I object. Vague.
3	Q Well, did they pay any teacher salary?	3	THE WITNESS: What do you mean by
4	Does the district retain any responsibility to pay	4	"responsibility"?
5	teachers' salaries?	5	BY MR. JACOBS:
6	MS. KOURY: Objection; asked and answered.	6	Q Well, I think it will probably depend on
7	THE WITNESS: The teachers' salaries are	7	an item-by-item analysis. But, for example, the
8	paid by the district, that it goes through their	8	district does not retain responsibility for your salary,
9	business office.	9	right?
10	BY MR. JACOBS:	10	A No.
11	Q Meaning that the paycheck is cut by the	11	Q That comes from Edison.
12	district?	12	A Um-hmm. Yes.
13	A Yes.	13	Q Let's just try a couple other items. Does
14	Q And does that reflect well, let's tally	14	the district have any responsibility for supplying
15 16	it up, first of all, what the district retains. The district retains responsibility for some maintenance,	15 16	computers to the school? A No.
17	for salaries for teachers' salaries in some way that	17	Q Does the district have any responsibility
18	we'll explore. What else does the district retain	18	for electricity expenditures by the school?
19	responsibility for?	19	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, calls
20	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for	20	for speculation, no foundation.
21	speculation.	21	THE WITNESS: Are you talking about paying
22	BY MR. JACOBS:	22	the electric bill?
23	Q Special Ed? Does the district operate the	23	BY MR. JACOBS:
24	Special Education?	24	Q Correct.
25	A Yes, they do.	25	A No.
	Page 291		Page 293
1	Q And that includes Special Ed on site at	1	Q I believe you said that the district
2	Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair?	2	Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment?
2 3	Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair? A Yes.	2 3	Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment?A The personnel office is available to us as
2 3 4	 Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair? A Yes. Q Does the district retain responsibility 	2 3 4	Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment? A The personnel office is available to us as it is to any school.
2 3 4 5	Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair? A Yes. Q Does the district retain responsibility for capital improvements to the school site?	2 3 4 5	Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment?A The personnel office is available to us as it is to any school.Q Is that set out in the Memorandum of
2 3 4 5 6	Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair? A Yes. Q Does the district retain responsibility for capital improvements to the school site? A I don't know that.	2 3 4 5 6	Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment? A The personnel office is available to us as it is to any school. Q Is that set out in the Memorandum of Understanding?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair? A Yes. Q Does the district retain responsibility for capital improvements to the school site? A I don't know that. Q Does the district have any ongoing 	2 3 4 5	Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment? A The personnel office is available to us as it is to any school. Q Is that set out in the Memorandum of Understanding? A You know, I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6	Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair? A Yes. Q Does the district retain responsibility for capital improvements to the school site? A I don't know that.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment? A The personnel office is available to us as it is to any school. Q Is that set out in the Memorandum of Understanding? A You know, I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair? A Yes. Q Does the district retain responsibility for capital improvements to the school site? A I don't know that. Q Does the district have any ongoing responsibilities for transportation? A Yes. Q What are those? What does the district do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment? A The personnel office is available to us as it is to any school. Q Is that set out in the Memorandum of Understanding? A You know, I don't recall. Q Does the district retain any responsibility for school discipline? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair? A Yes. Q Does the district retain responsibility for capital improvements to the school site? A I don't know that. Q Does the district have any ongoing responsibilities for transportation? A Yes. Q What are those? What does the district do for transportation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment? A The personnel office is available to us as it is to any school. Q Is that set out in the Memorandum of Understanding? A You know, I don't recall. Q Does the district retain any responsibility for school discipline? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: If a student were to go to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair? A Yes. Q Does the district retain responsibility for capital improvements to the school site? A I don't know that. Q Does the district have any ongoing responsibilities for transportation? A Yes. Q What are those? What does the district do for transportation? A They provide the busing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment? A The personnel office is available to us as it is to any school. Q Is that set out in the Memorandum of Understanding? A You know, I don't recall. Q Does the district retain any responsibility for school discipline? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: If a student were to go to the point of expulsion, which we haven't, then that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair? A Yes. Q Does the district retain responsibility for capital improvements to the school site? A I don't know that. Q Does the district have any ongoing responsibilities for transportation? A Yes. Q What are those? What does the district do for transportation? A They provide the busing. Q Does the district retain responsibility 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment? A The personnel office is available to us as it is to any school. Q Is that set out in the Memorandum of Understanding? A You know, I don't recall. Q Does the district retain any responsibility for school discipline? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: If a student were to go to the point of expulsion, which we haven't, then that would go to a district committee and ultimately to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair? A Yes. Q Does the district retain responsibility for capital improvements to the school site? A I don't know that. Q Does the district have any ongoing responsibilities for transportation? A Yes. Q What are those? What does the district do for transportation? A They provide the busing. Q Does the district retain responsibility for any textbooks or instructional materials? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment? A The personnel office is available to us as it is to any school. Q Is that set out in the Memorandum of Understanding? A You know, I don't recall. Q Does the district retain any responsibility for school discipline? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: If a student were to go to the point of expulsion, which we haven't, then that would go to a district committee and ultimately to the Board of Education.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair? A Yes. Q Does the district retain responsibility for capital improvements to the school site? A I don't know that. Q Does the district have any ongoing responsibilities for transportation? A Yes. Q What are those? What does the district do for transportation? A They provide the busing. Q Does the district retain responsibility for any textbooks or instructional materials? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment? A The personnel office is available to us as it is to any school. Q Is that set out in the Memorandum of Understanding? A You know, I don't recall. Q Does the district retain any responsibility for school discipline? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: If a student were to go to the point of expulsion, which we haven't, then that would go to a district committee and ultimately to the Board of Education. BY MR. JACOBS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair? A Yes. Q Does the district retain responsibility for capital improvements to the school site? A I don't know that. Q Does the district have any ongoing responsibilities for transportation? A Yes. Q What are those? What does the district do for transportation? A They provide the busing. Q Does the district retain responsibility for any textbooks or instructional materials? A No. Q Does the district retain responsibility 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment? A The personnel office is available to us as it is to any school. Q Is that set out in the Memorandum of Understanding? A You know, I don't recall. Q Does the district retain any responsibility for school discipline? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: If a student were to go to the point of expulsion, which we haven't, then that would go to a district committee and ultimately to the Board of Education. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Now, of the items that we've covered where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair? A Yes. Q Does the district retain responsibility for capital improvements to the school site? A I don't know that. Q Does the district have any ongoing responsibilities for transportation? A Yes. Q What are those? What does the district do for transportation? A They provide the busing. Q Does the district retain responsibility for any textbooks or instructional materials? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment? A The personnel office is available to us as it is to any school. Q Is that set out in the Memorandum of Understanding? A You know, I don't recall. Q Does the district retain any responsibility for school discipline? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: If a student were to go to the point of expulsion, which we haven't, then that would go to a district committee and ultimately to the Board of Education. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Now, of the items that we've covered where the district has some, as yet, unspecified
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair? A Yes. Q Does the district retain responsibility for capital improvements to the school site? A I don't know that. Q Does the district have any ongoing responsibilities for transportation? A Yes. Q What are those? What does the district do for transportation? A They provide the busing. Q Does the district retain responsibility for any textbooks or instructional materials? A No. Q Does the district retain responsibility 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment? A The personnel office is available to us as it is to any school. Q Is that set out in the Memorandum of Understanding? A You know, I don't recall. Q Does the district retain any responsibility for school discipline? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: If a student were to go to the point of expulsion, which we haven't, then that would go to a district committee and ultimately to the Board of Education. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Now, of the items that we've covered where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair? A Yes. Q Does the district retain responsibility for capital improvements to the school site? A I don't know that. Q Does the district have any ongoing responsibilities for transportation? A Yes. Q What are those? What does the district do for transportation? A They provide the busing. Q Does the district retain responsibility for any textbooks or instructional materials? A No. Q Does the district retain responsibility for any athletic programs? A No. Q Now, having gone through something of a mental checklist, what other items are you aware of that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment? A The personnel office is available to us as it is to any school. Q Is that set out in the Memorandum of Understanding? A You know, I don't recall. Q Does the district retain any responsibility for school discipline? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: If a student were to go to the point of expulsion, which we haven't, then that would go to a district committee and ultimately to the Board of Education. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Now, of the items that we've covered where the district has some, as yet, unspecified responsibility, the real reason I went through that list was to find out if any of that responsibility is accounted for over and above the \$4,700 per student.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair? A Yes. Q Does the district retain responsibility for capital improvements to the school site? A I don't know that. Q Does the district have any ongoing responsibilities for transportation? A Yes. Q What are those? What does the district do for transportation? A They provide the busing. Q Does the district retain responsibility for any textbooks or instructional materials? A No. Q Does the district retain responsibility for any athletic programs? A No. Q Now, having gone through something of a mental checklist, what other items are you aware of that the district retains responsibility for under the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment? A The personnel office is available to us as it is to any school. Q Is that set out in the Memorandum of Understanding? A You know, I don't recall. Q Does the district retain any responsibility for school discipline? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: If a student were to go to the point of expulsion, which we haven't, then that would go to a district committee and ultimately to the Board of Education. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Now, of the items that we've covered where the district has some, as yet, unspecified responsibility, the real reason I went through that list was to find out if any of that responsibility is accounted for over and above the \$4,700 per student. So, for example, teacher salaries that are paid by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair? A Yes. Q Does the district retain responsibility for capital improvements to the school site? A I don't know that. Q Does the district have any ongoing responsibilities for transportation? A Yes. Q What are those? What does the district do for transportation? A They provide the busing. Q Does the district retain responsibility for any textbooks or instructional materials? A No. Q Does the district retain responsibility for any athletic programs? A No. Q Now, having gone through something of a mental checklist, what other items are you aware of that the district retains responsibility for under the agreement with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment? A The personnel office is available to us as it is to any school. Q Is that set out in the Memorandum of Understanding? A You know, I don't recall. Q Does the district retain any responsibility for school discipline? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: If a student were to go to the point of expulsion, which we haven't, then that would go to a district committee and ultimately to the Board of Education. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Now, of the items that we've covered where the district has some, as yet, unspecified responsibility, the real reason I went through that list was to find out if any of that responsibility is accounted for over and above the \$4,700 per student. So, for example, teacher salaries that are paid by the district, does that do those teacher salaries come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair? A Yes. Q Does the district retain responsibility for capital improvements to the school site? A I don't know that. Q Does the district have any ongoing responsibilities for transportation? A Yes. Q What are those? What does the district do for transportation? A They provide the busing. Q Does the district retain responsibility for any textbooks or instructional materials? A No. Q Does the district retain responsibility for any textbooks or instructional materials? A No. Q Does the district retain responsibility for any athletic programs? A No. Q Now, having gone through something of a mental checklist, what other items are you aware of that the district retains responsibility for under the agreement with MS. KOURY: Objection as to the term 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment? A The personnel office is available to us as it is to any school. Q Is that set out in the Memorandum of Understanding? A You know, I don't recall. Q Does the district retain any responsibility for school discipline? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: If a student were to go to the point of expulsion, which we haven't, then that would go to a district committee and ultimately to the Board of Education. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Now, of the items that we've covered where the district has some, as yet, unspecified responsibility, the real reason I went through that list was to find out if any of that responsibility is accounted for over and above the \$4,700 per student. So, for example, teacher salaries that are paid by the district, does that do those teacher salaries come out of the \$4,700 per student, plus or minus the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q And that includes Special Ed on site at Edison McNair? A Yes. Q Does the district retain responsibility for capital improvements to the school site? A I don't know that. Q Does the district have any ongoing responsibilities for transportation? A Yes. Q What are those? What does the district do for transportation? A They provide the busing. Q Does the district retain responsibility for any textbooks or instructional materials? A No. Q Does the district retain responsibility for any athletic programs? A No. Q Now, having gone through something of a mental checklist, what other items are you aware of that the district retains responsibility for under the agreement with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q I believe you said that the district facilitates teacher recruitment? A The personnel office is available to us as it is to any school. Q Is that set out in the Memorandum of Understanding? A You know, I don't recall. Q Does the district retain any responsibility for school discipline? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: If a student were to go to the point of expulsion, which we haven't, then that would go to a district committee and ultimately to the Board of Education. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Now, of the items that we've covered where the district has some, as yet, unspecified responsibility, the real reason I went through that list was to find out if any of that responsibility is accounted for over and above the \$4,700 per student. So, for example, teacher salaries that are paid by the district, does that do those teacher salaries come

	Page 294		Page 296
1	Q Do the capital expenditures come out of	1	THE WITNESS: No, I haven't.
2	the \$4,700, plus or minus the categoricals?	2	BY MR. JACOBS:
3	A I don't know that. I believe that's true,	3	Q And how about the other way around where
4	but I'm not sure.	4	you have said to the district, you know, that's your
5	Q So as you focus on your planning for next	5	responsibility, not Edison's?
6	year, are there items that you are planning for or	6	A If there were such a discussion, it
7	asking that they happen that are not something that you	7	wouldn't be carried on by me.
8	have to worry about falling under your budget?	8	Q It would be carried on by
9	A Are you asking me am I asking the district	9	A Probably Dr. Tilten would do that.
10	to provide some things that would be outside of my	10	Q From a slightly different direction, over
11	budget?	11	the course of your tenure at Edison McNair, have there
12	Q Exactly.	12	been any expressions to you from the district to the
13	A Yes.	13	effect that the district is disappointed that Edison has
14	Q And what is that?	14	not taken certain steps with respect to the school that
15	A Currently, it has to do with replacement	15	the district understood Edison was responsible for?
16	of fixtures in the bathrooms, and I have asked them to	16	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague,
17	get estimates for replacing the heater the heating	17	ambiguous, lacks foundation.
18	system.	18	THE WITNESS: You're not specific in what
19	Q And it's your understanding that if that	19	you're asking, but they haven't had any objections about
20	happens, it will happen outside the budget that we've	20	anything, so I guess I could say that. To my knowledge,
21	been talking about today?	21	there haven't been any.
22	A Yes.	22	BY MR. JACOBS:
23	Q Is there anything else that you're	23	Q Let's talk about textbooks and
24	thinking of for next year that, as you understand it,	24	instructional materials again.
25	would be outside of the budget?	25	A Okay.

A Those are the two things that I have Q If I understood your testimony from last 1 1 time, it was to the effect that there is -- there is no 2 specifically requested. 2 3 Q Has there been any -- while you have been 3 class at Edison McNair in which, with respect to 4 principal, has there been any response from the district 4 textbooks, each student is given his or her own copy of 5 when you have asked for something to occur to the effect 5 the textbook to use throughout the year at home or in 6 that that's supposed to be done by Edison, not us, under 6 class. Is that true? 7 our Memorandum of Understanding? 7 MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; 8 MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, 8 mischaracterizes testimony. 9 ambiguous. 9 MS. KOURY: And compound. 10 10 THE WITNESS: Could you state that again? THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're 11 I'm not sure I followed you. 11 saying and if -- and knowing what I know is if the BY MR. JACOBS: distribution was intended to be one to one, then it is. 12 12 13 Q So you have a Memorandum of If a distribution of an instructional material is 13 14 Understanding. 14 intended to be one for every two children, which can be, 15 you know, when you have paired reading and so forth, A Yes. 15 16 Q It allocates some responsibilities to the 16 then it is. Whatever it is intended to be, the 17 district and some -- and it allocates some 17 relationship is there. 18 responsibilities to Edison. 18 BY MR. JACOBS: 19 19 Q Intended by whom? A Yes. 20 Q Have there been instances during the 20 A Well, that would be prescribed by the --21 course of the year where you've had a discussion with 21 by the program. the district in which the district has said, you know, 22 22 Q I'll take your vocabulary then. Is there 23 23 we really think that's Edison's responsibility, not any case at Edison McNair at which, so far as you're 24 ours? 24 aware, the program in question recommends a one-to-one 25 MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague again. 25 distribution of textbooks to students?

	Page 298		Page 500
1	A Yes. Yes.	1	defined one to one.
2	Q What are such instances?	2	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague.
3	A Well, the math program would be one to	3	MS. KOURY: Calls for speculation.
4	one. History. I'm trying to think what else. Some	4	THE WITNESS: Well, in history we buy by
5	aspects of the Success for All depends on what	5	the number of students not by class, and in math we
6	components you're teaching, whether it's a one to one or	6	would do the same thing. So I don't think that's your
7	not. Science is a curriculum rather than textbooks, so	7	definition of a classroom set, is it? Otherwise, if I
8	that's different. Let's see what else. I can't think	8	had 120 fourth graders, I would have 120 history books.
9	of another one that uses textbooks.	9	BY MR. JACOBS:
10	Q By one to one, what do you mean? What do	10	Q That's what I meant by one to one. That
11	you mean by one to one?	11	is, to be even more precise, if you have 120 fourth
12	A Oh, excuse me. Ratio with the way we	12	graders, then you would have 120 fourth grade history
13	say it is, for instance, one math book for each child.	13	textbooks.
13	Q And by one math book for each child, you	14	A Yes.
15	don't mean one math book for each child sitting in a	15	Q Do you understand that to be the case?
16	classroom with the next set of students in that	16	A Yes.
17	classroom sharing that set. You mean if you have 60	17	Q With respect to which grades?
18	students using that curriculum there's 60 copies of the	18	MS. KOURY: Asked and answered.
19	textbook; is that correct?	19	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague as to
20	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.	20	which classes.
21	BY MR. JACOBS:	21	THE WITNESS: Are you talking about grade
22	Q Let me ask it real let me ask it a	22	levels?
23	little differently, just to make sure we're using the	23	BY MR. JACOBS:
24	same vocabulary.	24	Q Well, let's start with I was taking a
25	I've heard the vocabulary classroom sets.	25	history answer. So for history your understanding is
	Page 299		Page 301
	Page 299		Page 301
1	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set	1	that at least start over.
2	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the	2	that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which
	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the		that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution
2	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the	2	that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which
2 3	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the	2 3	that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution
2 3 4	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids.	2 3 4	that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes.
2 3 4 5	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30	2 3 4 5	that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades?
2 3 4 5 6 7	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30 different kids.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades? A Fourth, fifth and sixth.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30 different kids. Are you familiar with that vocabulary for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades? A Fourth, fifth and sixth. Q And is there something in your mind that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30 different kids. Are you familiar with that vocabulary for a classroom set?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades? A Fourth, fifth and sixth. Q And is there something in your mind that is helping you come to the conclusion that that's the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30 different kids. Are you familiar with that vocabulary for a classroom set? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades? A Fourth, fifth and sixth. Q And is there something in your mind that is helping you come to the conclusion that that's the distribution in those grades for history?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30 different kids. Are you familiar with that vocabulary for a classroom set? A Yes. Q I want to distinguish classroom sets,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades? A Fourth, fifth and sixth. Q And is there something in your mind that is helping you come to the conclusion that that's the distribution in those grades for history? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30 different kids. Are you familiar with that vocabulary for a classroom set? A Yes. Q I want to distinguish classroom sets, then, from the case where each student receives his or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades? A Fourth, fifth and sixth. Q And is there something in your mind that is helping you come to the conclusion that that's the distribution in those grades for history? A Yes. Q What is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30 different kids. Are you familiar with that vocabulary for a classroom set? A Yes. Q I want to distinguish classroom sets, then, from the case where each student receives his or her own copy to use at home or in school.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades? A Fourth, fifth and sixth. Q And is there something in your mind that is helping you come to the conclusion that that's the distribution in those grades for history? A Yes. Q What is that? A I can see the books in the room. I know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30 different kids. Are you familiar with that vocabulary for a classroom set? A Yes. Q I want to distinguish classroom sets, then, from the case where each student receives his or her own copy to use at home or in school. A I understand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades? A Fourth, fifth and sixth. Q And is there something in your mind that is helping you come to the conclusion that that's the distribution in those grades for history? A Yes. Q What is that? A I can see the books in the room. I know there are sets of books in each room.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30 different kids. Are you familiar with that vocabulary for a classroom set? A Yes. Q I want to distinguish classroom sets, then, from the case where each student receives his or her own copy to use at home or in school. A I understand. Q Okay. And so what did you mean by one to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades? A Fourth, fifth and sixth. Q And is there something in your mind that is helping you come to the conclusion that that's the distribution in those grades for history? A Yes. Q What is that? A I can see the books in the room. I know there are sets of books in each room. Q How does that when you say there is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30 different kids. Are you familiar with that vocabulary for a classroom set? A Yes. Q I want to distinguish classroom sets, then, from the case where each student receives his or her own copy to use at home or in school. A I understand. Q Okay. And so what did you mean by one to one?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades? A Fourth, fifth and sixth. Q And is there something in your mind that is helping you come to the conclusion that that's the distribution in those grades for history? A Yes. Q What is that? A I can see the books in the room. I know there are sets of books in each room. Q How does that when you say there is a set of books in each room, how does that help you know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30 different kids. Are you familiar with that vocabulary for a classroom set? A Yes. Q I want to distinguish classroom sets, then, from the case where each student receives his or her own copy to use at home or in school. A I understand. Q Okay. And so what did you mean by one to one? A I meant that there was one book for them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades? A Fourth, fifth and sixth. Q And is there something in your mind that is helping you come to the conclusion that that's the distribution in those grades for history? A Yes. Q What is that? A I can see the books in the room. I know there are sets of books in each room. Q How does that when you say there is a set of books in each room, how does that help you know whether we're talking about classroom sets for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30 different kids. Are you familiar with that vocabulary for a classroom set? A Yes. Q I want to distinguish classroom sets, then, from the case where each student receives his or her own copy to use at home or in school. A I understand. Q Okay. And so what did you mean by one to one? A I meant that there was one book for them to use.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades? A Fourth, fifth and sixth. Q And is there something in your mind that is helping you come to the conclusion that that's the distribution in those grades for history? A Yes. Q What is that? A I can see the books in the room. I know there are sets of books in each room. Q How does that when you say there is a set of books in each room, how does that help you know whether we're talking about classroom sets for one-to-one distribution?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30 different kids. Are you familiar with that vocabulary for a classroom set? A Yes. Q I want to distinguish classroom sets, then, from the case where each student receives his or her own copy to use at home or in school. A I understand. Q Okay. And so what did you mean by one to one? A I meant that there was one book for them to use. Q In the classroom?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades? A Fourth, fifth and sixth. Q And is there something in your mind that is helping you come to the conclusion that that's the distribution in those grades for history? A Yes. Q What is that? A I can see the books in the room. I know there are sets of books in each room. Q How does that when you say there is a set of books in each room, how does that help you know whether we're talking about classroom sets for one-to-one distribution? A If the teacher has 30 students, they have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30 different kids. Are you familiar with that vocabulary for a classroom set? A Yes. Q I want to distinguish classroom sets, then, from the case where each student receives his or her own copy to use at home or in school. A I understand. Q Okay. And so what did you mean by one to one? A I meant that there was one book for them to use. Q In the classroom? A In the classroom.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades? A Fourth, fifth and sixth. Q And is there something in your mind that is helping you come to the conclusion that that's the distribution in those grades for history? A Yes. Q What is that? A I can see the books in the room. I know there are sets of books in each room. Q How does that when you say there is a set of books in each room. A If the teacher has 30 students, they have 30 books. Fourth, fifth and sixth grade those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30 different kids. Are you familiar with that vocabulary for a classroom set? A Yes. Q I want to distinguish classroom sets, then, from the case where each student receives his or her own copy to use at home or in school. A I understand. Q Okay. And so what did you mean by one to one? A I meant that there was one book for them to use. Q In the classroom? A In the classroom. Q So you meant classroom set?	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades? A Fourth, fifth and sixth. Q And is there something in your mind that is helping you come to the conclusion that that's the distribution in those grades for history? A Yes. Q What is that? A I can see the books in the room. I know there are sets of books in each room. Q How does that when you say there is a set of books in each room, how does that help you know whether we're talking about classroom sets for one-to-one distribution? A If the teacher has 30 students, they have 30 books. Fourth, fifth and sixth grade those fourth and fifth are totally self-contained classrooms.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30 different kids. Are you familiar with that vocabulary for a classroom set? A Yes. Q I want to distinguish classroom sets, then, from the case where each student receives his or her own copy to use at home or in school. A I understand. Q Okay. And so what did you mean by one to one? A I meant that there was one book for them to use. Q In the classroom? A In the classroom. Q So you meant classroom set? A That's the term you're using, yes.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades? A Fourth, fifth and sixth. Q And is there something in your mind that is helping you come to the conclusion that that's the distribution in those grades for history? A Yes. Q What is that? A I can see the books in the room. I know there are sets of books in each room. Q How does that when you say there is a set of books in each room. A If the teacher has 30 students, they have 30 books. Fourth, fifth and sixth grade those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30 different kids. Are you familiar with that vocabulary for a classroom set? A Yes. Q I want to distinguish classroom sets, then, from the case where each student receives his or her own copy to use at home or in school. A I understand. Q Okay. And so what did you mean by one to one? A I meant that there was one book for them to use. Q In the classroom? A In the classroom. Q So you meant classroom set?	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades? A Fourth, fifth and sixth. Q And is there something in your mind that is helping you come to the conclusion that that's the distribution in those grades for history? A Yes. Q What is that? A I can see the books in the room. I know there are sets of books in each room. Q How does that when you say there is a set of books in each room, how does that help you know whether we're talking about classroom sets for one-to-one distribution? A If the teacher has 30 students, they have 30 books. Fourth, fifth and sixth grade those fourth and fifth are totally self-contained classrooms.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30 different kids. Are you familiar with that vocabulary for a classroom set? A Yes. Q I want to distinguish classroom sets, then, from the case where each student receives his or her own copy to use at home or in school. A I understand. Q Okay. And so what did you mean by one to one? A I meant that there was one book for them to use. Q In the classroom? A In the classroom. Q So you meant classroom set? A That's the term you're using, yes.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades? A Fourth, fifth and sixth. Q And is there something in your mind that is helping you come to the conclusion that that's the distribution in those grades for history? A Yes. Q What is that? A I can see the books in the room. I know there are sets of books in each room. Q How does that when you say there is a set of books in each room, how does that help you know whether we're talking about classroom sets for one-to-one distribution? A If the teacher has 30 students, they have 30 books. Fourth, fifth and sixth grade those fourth and fifth are totally self-contained classrooms. Q So there's no rotation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30 different kids. Are you familiar with that vocabulary for a classroom set? A Yes. Q I want to distinguish classroom sets, then, from the case where each student receives his or her own copy to use at home or in school. A I understand. Q Okay. And so what did you mean by one to one? A I meant that there was one book for them to use. Q In the classroom? A In the classroom. Q So you meant classroom set? A That's the term you're using, yes. Q So just to make sure we've got the census	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades? A Fourth, fifth and sixth. Q And is there something in your mind that is helping you come to the conclusion that that's the distribution in those grades for history? A Yes. Q What is that? A I can see the books in the room. I know there are sets of books in each room. Q How does that when you say there is a set of books in each room, how does that help you know whether we're talking about classroom sets for one-to-one distribution? A If the teacher has 30 students, they have 30 books. Fourth, fifth and sixth grade those fourth and fifth are totally self-contained classrooms. Q So there's no rotation. In sixth grade
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 That classroom set, as I understand it, refers to a set of books in the classroom that the students use in the classroom, but if there's a rotation of students, the next set of students would use that same set of books, meaning during period one 30 books are used by 30 kids. During period two the same 30 books are used by 30 different kids. Are you familiar with that vocabulary for a classroom set? A Yes. Q I want to distinguish classroom sets, then, from the case where each student receives his or her own copy to use at home or in school. A I understand. Q Okay. And so what did you mean by one to one? A I meant that there was one book for them to use. Q In the classroom? A In the classroom. Q So you meant classroom set? A That's the term you're using, yes. Q So just to make sure we've got the census down for the school, is there any case in which 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 that at least start over. Are there any grades in history in which you understand that there is a one-to-one distribution of textbooks as I define one to one? A Yes. Q What grades? A Fourth, fifth and sixth. Q And is there something in your mind that is helping you come to the conclusion that that's the distribution in those grades for history? A Yes. Q What is that? A I can see the books in the room. I know there are sets of books in each room. Q How does that when you say there is a set of books in each room, how does that help you know whether we're talking about classroom sets for one-to-one distribution? A If the teacher has 30 students, they have 30 books. Fourth, fifth and sixth grade those fourth and fifth are totally self-contained classrooms. Q So there's no rotation. A No, there's no rotation. In sixth grade there are two teachers that teach history and English.

	Page 302		Page 304
1	Q Do they have two sets of books for two	1	I defined it, meaning
2	sets of kids, or am I understanding the schedule?	2	A Yes.
3	A I hear what you're saying. We buy the	3	Q each student has his or her own copy?
4	books in relation to the number of students. So if they	4	A Yes.
5	had in sixth grade 30 students two times, then there	5	Q And what's the uncertainty you have about
6	would be books for all of those students.	6	seventh and eighth grade math?
7	Q You mean 60 books?	7	A I haven't reviewed that book order, so I'm
8	A Yes.	8	not as familiar with it. I'd have to go back and review
9	Q Now, when you well, let's go through	9	the order to see what is exactly there. There's one
10	the rest of the grades. In seventh grade for history?	10	teacher that deals with that and has been there for some
11	A That can be different.	11	time.
12	Q In what way?	12	Q You said some aspects of Success for All
13	A You know, I'm not sure because I am not	13	are intended to be distributed on a one-to-one basis.
14	familiar with seventh and eighth grade. That's all new	14	A Yes.
15	to me this year. I've never had a school that had	15	Q Do you recall what those were?
16	seventh and eighth grade. I do know that there are	16	A Well, they are what we call trade books,
17	books there for homework.	17	so it's a different title for each level, but if they
18	Q How do you know that?	18	were reading, you know, Talk Everlasting, then each
19	A Because the teacher told me that.	19	child would have a copy of that.
20	Q You asked?	20	Q And that's intended by Success for All?
21	A Yes.	21	A Yes.
22	Q In connection with the lawsuit?	22	Q And, in fact, your textbook situation is,
23	A No.	23	you believe, one to one as I defined it?
24	Q Under what circumstances?	24	A Yes. We purchase what the program calls
25	A We were discussing homework and whether	25	for.
	Page 303		Page 305
1	I'm I don't remember why it came up, but we were	1	Q And just to be clear, the program calls
2	discussing homework, and he said he had a full set for	2	for each student then when we're talking about the
3	homework, if it was necessary for them to have to	3	trade books for each student to have his or her own copy
4	take a book home. I can't remember what the context was	4	to be able to take home and read at home.
5	or why we were discussing it. Probably in regard to	5	A We don't necessarily send them home to be
6	ordering books.	6	read for homework.
7	Q In math, you said that the program is one	7	Q But they have the copy.
8	to one?	8	A But there is a copy. If you were at the
9	A Yes.	9	level now where your reading level would call for Talk
10	Q What's your situation in terms of	10	Everlasting, then there is a copy for you to read.
11	textbooks or whatever the main instructional material is	11	Q And that copy for you to read is a copy
12	in math?	12	that you can take home to read if you want to do extra
13	A Do we have the material for each student,	13	work?

14 is that what you're asking?

- 15 Q Yes.
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q Then can we just do that census grade by 18 grade? That's fourth through eighth. Each student has 19 his or her own copy? 20 A I can't tell you for sure about eighth
- 21 grade. Seventh and eighth grade math, I'm not sure
- 22 about that. I'd have to check on that.
- 23 Q You are sure about fourth to sixth grade?
- 24 A Yes. 25 Q That each student -- that's one to one as

- 14 A If the teacher prescribed that you do 15 that.
- 16 Q Well, let's do our census, then, by number
- of students. Success for All is ungraded, I take it --17
- MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. 18
- 19 BY MR. JACOBS:
- 20 Q -- meaning fourth might be mixed in with
- 21 fifth grade, or fifth with sixth?
- 22 A Yes. 23
 - Q So are there levels in Success for All?
- 24 Yes. А 25
 - Q What are they called?

	Page 306		Page 308
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A They describe them by grade levels actually, otherwise you might be reading at a it could be a second grade level, it could be a sixth grade level. And then there are certain books that are prescribed to go with that level. Q And what grades do you teach Success for All at Edison McNair? A Depends on what time of year you mean. The beginning of the year would be levels I want to say second. I need to say Success for All is always fourth, fifth and sixth. It's not the seventh and eighth grade programs, just so we understand that. The beginning of the year had some people starting at second grade level, and certainly, well, through sixth, but now at this point there isn't, I don't believe, any students left that are at that lower level. Q Did you say sixth was the highest level of Success for All? A No. We take it up higher now, but at the beginning of the year, it starts at second and ends at 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q And the best information you have is that for each of the trade books that are prescribed by Success for All that are used at Edison McNair, you have had over the course of this past year one copy for each student assigned to that level or assigned to that trade book? A Yes, one copy has been purchased for each student at that level. Q Now, you focused on purchasing A Um-hmm. Q and I wonder if you see a potential disconnect between what is purchased and what is actually just distributed to the students. A No. Q So the best information you have is that you have purchased one copy for each student who's in that who's in the level that's using the associated trade book. A Um-hmm. Q And that that copy has gotten into the hands of each each copy has gotten into the hands of each each copy has gotten into the hands of each student. A Yes. MS. KOURY: Objection; asked and answered.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\10\end{array} $	 Page 307 A I don't know what the highest level is in SFA, but it's above sixth grade. Q Might be seventh, eighth? A Yes, in there. That also is a new program to me. Q What level is the level at which you start reading trade books? A All of those levels have traded books, but the second grade level is more of an emphasis on decoding and beginning reading. Q So for each level of Success for All, you have to you are instructed by Success for All every student in that level should have his or her own trade book copy for that level. A If a trade book is prescribed for the level, then there is one for each student. Q And not and no sharing required? A Not for those books. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\10\end{array} $	Page 309 Q So you know of no case in Success for All in which there has been a need for students to share trade books in the classroom? MS. KOURY: Objection; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I don't MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague as to time frame. BY MR. JACOBS: Q This past year. A I don't know that. Q You don't know that, meaning you are not aware of any such instance? A I'm not aware of any such instance. Q Are there any other programs in which the program intends that you purchase and distribute textbooks on a one-to-one basis that use it at Edison McNair? We've been through history, math, Success for
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q Now, there's some books that you that Success for All doesn't prescribe that Success for All anticipates sharing. Is that the point? A Yes. And there are what there is there are prescribed books that the teacher reads aloud. So there's one copy that the teacher's reading to the students.	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	All. A I don't believe that the other programs called for that. Q And the other programs that you're thinking of now include what? A I'm thinking specifically of science. Other topics such as art, music and PE and so forth

	Page 310		Page 312
1		1	
1	don't have textbooks that go with them.	1	unrelated to purchasing. It might just be an instance
2	Q How about English language instruction?	2	that came to your attention of, oh, we don't have enough
3	A English language instruction we purchased	3	of these.
4	the Santianna, and that is for English language oral	4	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.
5	development. There is not a textbook that goes with	5	THE WITNESS: No, nobody's said that to
6	it.	6	me.
7	Q How about Spanish language?	7	BY MR. JACOBS:
8	A Yes, there is there is a textbook.	8	Q Is there any take-home are there any
9	Q And is that a one-to-one case?	9	take-home materials from the science curriculum?
10	A Yes.	10	A I don't know that. I'm not sure I know
11	Q What grade levels are you thinking of?	11	what you mean by "take-home."
12	A For the Spanish?	12	Q Well, science doesn't have a textbook,
13	Q (Nods head up and down.)	13	right?
14	A We have fourth through eighth grade.	14	A No.
15	Q So have you, in fact, over the course of	15	Q And that's true fourth through eighth?
16	the past year had a one-to-one availability of textbooks	16	A Yes, I believe that's true.
17	for students in Spanish?	17	Q And there's a science curriculum that
18	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague.	18	has that has kits, for example, for the classrooms,
19	THE WITNESS: I don't know that. When you	19	correct?
20	asked me that, I don't know that for a fact.	20	A Um-hmm. Various materials.
20	BY MR. JACOBS:	20	Q Are there and the way we started this
22	Q Do you know of instances where you didn't	21	line of questioning was you said, we have what the
22	have one-to-one availability?	22	what is intended, and so maybe I should start there with
23 24	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague,	23	science. Are you aware of whether the science
25	ambiguous as to which books.	24	curriculum that you use intends for there to be any
25	anoiguous as to which books.	23	curriculum that you use mitches for there to be any
	Page 311		Page 313
1	Page 311	1	Page 313
1	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand	1	materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so
2	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered	2	materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study?
2 3	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that.	2 3	materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that.
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS:	2 3 4	materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study?A I don't know that.Q You don't know one way or the other?
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different	2 3 4 5	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other.
2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways.	2 3 4 5 6	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways. A Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you become aware of any instances when, during the previous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways. A Okay. Q Sometimes people it's an exercise in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you become aware of any instances when, during the previous year, there had been shortages of textbooks? And I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways. A Okay. Q Sometimes people it's an exercise in communication?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you become aware of any instances when, during the previous year, there had been shortages of textbooks? And I'm going to define "shortages" now. I'm going to define it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways. A Okay. Q Sometimes people it's an exercise in communication? A Oh, all right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you become aware of any instances when, during the previous year, there had been shortages of textbooks? And I'm going to define "shortages" now. I'm going to define it your way. A shortage exists when although the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways. A Okay. Q Sometimes people it's an exercise in communication? A Oh, all right. Q So if I ask it in the negative, maybe I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you become aware of any instances when, during the previous year, there had been shortages of textbooks? And I'm going to define "shortages" now. I'm going to define it your way. A shortage exists when although the program intends there to be one-to-one distribution, as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways. A Okay. Q Sometimes people it's an exercise in communication? A Oh, all right. Q So if I ask it in the negative, maybe I get a slightly different answer than if I ask it in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you become aware of any instances when, during the previous year, there had been shortages of textbooks? And I'm going to define "shortages" now. I'm going to define it your way. A shortage exists when although the program intends there to be one-to-one distribution, as I defined it, in fact, you do not have one-to-one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways. A Okay. Q Sometimes people it's an exercise in communication? A Oh, all right. Q So if I ask it in the negative, maybe I get a slightly different answer than if I ask it in the possible.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you become aware of any instances when, during the previous year, there had been shortages of textbooks? And I'm going to define "shortages" now. I'm going to define it your way. A shortage exists when although the program intends there to be one-to-one distribution, as I defined it, in fact, you do not have one-to-one distribution. So let me restate the question now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways. A Okay. Q Sometimes people it's an exercise in communication? A Oh, all right. Q So if I ask it in the negative, maybe I get a slightly different answer than if I ask it in the possible. Are you aware of instances in which you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you become aware of any instances when, during the previous year, there had been shortages of textbooks? And I'm going to define "shortages" now. I'm going to define it your way. A shortage exists when although the program intends there to be one-to-one distribution, as I defined it, in fact, you do not have one-to-one distribution. So let me restate the question now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways. A Okay. Q Sometimes people it's an exercise in communication? A Oh, all right. Q So if I ask it in the negative, maybe I get a slightly different answer than if I ask it in the possible. Are you aware of instances in which you did not have one-to-one availability of Spanish	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you become aware of any instances when, during the previous year, there had been shortages of textbooks? And I'm going to define "shortages" now. I'm going to define it your way. A shortage exists when although the program intends there to be one-to-one distribution, as I defined it, in fact, you do not have one-to-one distribution. So let me restate the question now. A Um-hmm. Q Having defined "shortage" thusly, are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways. A Okay. Q Sometimes people it's an exercise in communication? A Oh, all right. Q So if I ask it in the negative, maybe I get a slightly different answer than if I ask it in the possible. Are you aware of instances in which you did not have one-to-one availability of Spanish textbooks in the past year?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you become aware of any instances when, during the previous year, there had been shortages of textbooks? And I'm going to define "shortages" now. I'm going to define it your way. A shortage exists when although the program intends there to be one-to-one distribution, as I defined it, in fact, you do not have one-to-one distribution. So let me restate the question now. A Um-hmm. Q Having defined "shortage" thusly, are you aware of any instances where there were shortages of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways. A Okay. Q Sometimes people it's an exercise in communication? A Oh, all right. Q So if I ask it in the negative, maybe I get a slightly different answer than if I ask it in the possible. Are you aware of instances in which you did not have one-to-one availability of Spanish textbooks in the past year? A If I understand what you're saying, what I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you become aware of any instances when, during the previous year, there had been shortages of textbooks? And I'm going to define "shortages" now. I'm going to define it your way. A shortage exists when although the program intends there to be one-to-one distribution, as I defined it, in fact, you do not have one-to-one distribution. So let me restate the question now. A Um-hmm. Q Having defined "shortage" thusly, are you aware of any instances where there were shortages of textbooks in the year before you got to Edison McNair?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways. A Okay. Q Sometimes people it's an exercise in communication? A Oh, all right. Q So if I ask it in the negative, maybe I get a slightly different answer than if I ask it in the possible. Are you aware of instances in which you did not have one-to-one availability of Spanish textbooks in the past year? A If I understand what you're saying, what I said was, I don't know I don't know that. I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you become aware of any instances when, during the previous year, there had been shortages of textbooks? And I'm going to define "shortages" now. I'm going to define it your way. A shortage exists when although the program intends there to be one-to-one distribution, as I defined it, in fact, you do not have one-to-one distribution. So let me restate the question now. A Um-hmm. Q Having defined "shortage" thusly, are you aware of any instances where there were shortages of textbooks in the year before you got to Edison McNair? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways. A Okay. Q Sometimes people it's an exercise in communication? A Oh, all right. Q So if I ask it in the negative, maybe I get a slightly different answer than if I ask it in the possible. Are you aware of instances in which you did not have one-to-one availability of Spanish textbooks in the past year? A If I understand what you're saying, what I said was, I don't know I don't know that. I don't know that we purchased that one to one or not, so I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you become aware of any instances when, during the previous year, there had been shortages of textbooks? And I'm going to define "shortages" now. I'm going to define it your way. A shortage exists when although the program intends there to be one-to-one distribution, as I defined it, in fact, you do not have one-to-one distribution. So let me restate the question now. A Um-hmm. Q Having defined "shortage" thusly, are you aware of any instances where there were shortages of textbooks in the year before you got to Edison McNair? A No. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways. A Okay. Q Sometimes people it's an exercise in communication? A Oh, all right. Q So if I ask it in the negative, maybe I get a slightly different answer than if I ask it in the possible. Are you aware of instances in which you did not have one-to-one availability of Spanish textbooks in the past year? A If I understand what you're saying, what I said was, I don't know I don't know that. I don't know that we purchased that one to one or not, so I can't answer it specifically in the positive or the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you become aware of any instances when, during the previous year, there had been shortages of textbooks? And I'm going to define "shortages" now. I'm going to define it your way. A shortage exists when although the program intends there to be one-to-one distribution, as I defined it, in fact, you do not have one-to-one distribution. So let me restate the question now. A Um-hmm. Q Having defined "shortage" thusly, are you aware of any instances where there were shortages of textbooks in the year before you got to Edison McNair? A No. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways. A Okay. Q Sometimes people it's an exercise in communication? A Oh, all right. Q So if I ask it in the negative, maybe I get a slightly different answer than if I ask it in the possible. Are you aware of instances in which you did not have one-to-one availability of Spanish textbooks in the past year? A If I understand what you're saying, what I said was, I don't know I don't know that. I don't know that we purchased that one to one or not, so I can't answer it specifically in the positive or the negative. Am I being unclear?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you become aware of any instances when, during the previous year, there had been shortages of textbooks? And I'm going to define "shortages" now. I'm going to define it your way. A shortage exists when although the program intends there to be one-to-one distribution, as I defined it, in fact, you do not have one-to-one distribution. So let me restate the question now. A Um-hmm. Q Having defined "shortage" thusly, are you aware of any instances where there were shortages of textbooks in the year before you got to Edison McNair? A No. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways. A Okay. Q Sometimes people it's an exercise in communication? A Oh, all right. Q So if I ask it in the negative, maybe I get a slightly different answer than if I ask it in the possible. Are you aware of instances in which you did not have one-to-one availability of Spanish textbooks in the past year? A If I understand what you're saying, what I said was, I don't know I don't know that. I don't know that we purchased that one to one or not, so I can't answer it specifically in the positive or the negative. Am I being unclear? Q Well, maybe my question's a little	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you become aware of any instances when, during the previous year, there had been shortages of textbooks? And I'm going to define "shortages" now. I'm going to define it your way. A shortage exists when although the program intends there to be one-to-one distribution, as I defined it, in fact, you do not have one-to-one distribution. So let me restate the question now. A Um-hmm. Q Having defined "shortage" thusly, are you aware of any instances where there were shortages of textbooks in the year before you got to Edison McNair? A No. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Excuse me. I don't know that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways. A Okay. Q Sometimes people it's an exercise in communication? A Oh, all right. Q So if I ask it in the negative, maybe I get a slightly different answer than if I ask it in the possible. Are you aware of instances in which you did not have one-to-one availability of Spanish textbooks in the past year? A If I understand what you're saying, what I said was, I don't know I don't know that. I don't know that we purchased that one to one or not, so I can't answer it specifically in the positive or the negative. Am I being unclear? Q Well, maybe my question's a little unclear. It seems to me you could be aware of an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you become aware of any instances when, during the previous year, there had been shortages of textbooks? And I'm going to define "shortages" now. I'm going to define it your way. A shortage exists when although the program intends there to be one-to-one distribution, as I defined it, in fact, you do not have one-to-one distribution. So let me restate the question now. A Um-hmm. Q Having defined "shortage" thusly, are you aware of any instances where there were shortages of textbooks in the year before you got to Edison McNair? A No. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Excuse me. I don't know that. BY MR. JACOBS:
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways. A Okay. Q Sometimes people it's an exercise in communication? A Oh, all right. Q So if I ask it in the negative, maybe I get a slightly different answer than if I ask it in the possible. Are you aware of instances in which you did not have one-to-one availability of Spanish textbooks in the past year? A If I understand what you're saying, what I said was, I don't know I don't know that. I don't know that we purchased that one to one or not, so I can't answer it specifically in the positive or the negative. Am I being unclear? Q Well, maybe my question's a little unclear. It seems to me you could be aware of an instance where you didn't have one-to-one availability	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you become aware of any instances when, during the previous year, there had been shortages of textbooks? And I'm going to define "shortages" now. I'm going to define it your way. A shortage exists when although the program intends there to be one-to-one distribution, as I defined it, in fact, you do not have one-to-one distribution. So let me restate the question now. A Um-hmm. Q Having defined "shortage" thusly, are you aware of any instances where there were shortages of textbooks in the year before you got to Edison McNair? A No. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Excuse me. I don't know that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Again, you don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways. A Okay. Q Sometimes people it's an exercise in communication? A Oh, all right. Q So if I ask it in the negative, maybe I get a slightly different answer than if I ask it in the possible. Are you aware of instances in which you did not have one-to-one availability of Spanish textbooks in the past year? A If I understand what you're saying, what I said was, I don't know I don't know that. I don't know that we purchased that one to one or not, so I can't answer it specifically in the positive or the negative. Am I being unclear? Q Well, maybe my question's a little unclear. It seems to me you could be aware of an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you become aware of any instances when, during the previous year, there had been shortages of textbooks? And I'm going to define "shortages" now. I'm going to define it your way. A shortage exists when although the program intends there to be one-to-one distribution, as I defined it, in fact, you do not have one-to-one distribution. So let me restate the question now. A Um-hmm. Q Having defined "shortage" thusly, are you aware of any instances where there were shortages of textbooks in the year before you got to Edison McNair? A No. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Excuse me. I don't know that. BY MR. JACOBS:
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand what you meant by that last question. I just answered that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I get to ask it a couple different ways. A Okay. Q Sometimes people it's an exercise in communication? A Oh, all right. Q So if I ask it in the negative, maybe I get a slightly different answer than if I ask it in the possible. Are you aware of instances in which you did not have one-to-one availability of Spanish textbooks in the past year? A If I understand what you're saying, what I said was, I don't know I don't know that. I don't know that we purchased that one to one or not, so I can't answer it specifically in the positive or the negative. Am I being unclear? Q Well, maybe my question's a little unclear. It seems to me you could be aware of an instance where you didn't have one-to-one availability	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 materials that are available on a one-to-one basis so that students may take them home to study? A I don't know that. Q You don't know one way or the other? A I don't know one way or the other. Q When you arrived at Edison McNair, did you become aware of any instances when, during the previous year, there had been shortages of textbooks? And I'm going to define "shortages" now. I'm going to define it your way. A shortage exists when although the program intends there to be one-to-one distribution, as I defined it, in fact, you do not have one-to-one distribution. So let me restate the question now. A Um-hmm. Q Having defined "shortage" thusly, are you aware of any instances where there were shortages of textbooks in the year before you got to Edison McNair? A No. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Excuse me. I don't know that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Again, you don't know

1	-		
	before.	1	A Okay.
2	Q One way or the other?	2	Q "One to one" means that there is a copy
	- •		
3	A No.	3	available for each student, so that if the teacher were
4	Q When you were brought on by Edison, were	4	to assign or the student on his own initiative were
5	you given any were you given any guidance concerning	5	to say I really would like a copy to take home, the
6	Edison's standards with respect to the availability of	6	reason for that not happening would not be a shortage of
7	textbooks?	7	textbooks.
8	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; ambiguous.	8	A The answer to that the way you phrased it,
9	THE WITNESS: Would you like to clarify	9	yes. I'm not sure.
10	that question?	10	Q Let's try it one more time. I just want
11	BY MR. JACOBS:	11	to make sure as we talk about one to one that we're not
12	Q By standards?	12	talking about classroom sets.
13	A Standards, yes.	13	A Yes, I hear what you're saying.
14	Q All right. Let's I take it that you	14	Q One to one means one copy for each student
15	think it's important that where the important from an	15	using that textbook.
16	educational standpoint that where the program intends	16	A It's just the way you're phrasing, I'm not
17	there to be a one-to-one distribution of textbooks,	17	sure whether the answer's yes or no.
18	there in fact be a one-to-one distribution of	18	Q And I can see why. So let's be sure that
19	textbooks. Yes?	19	when we're using one to one we're using one copy for
20	A Yes.	20	each student, correct?
20		20	
	Q And if I use one to one from here on out,		A I get that part, yes.
22	you'll understand it to mean one to one meaning that	22	Q So now I'll start over again. I take it
23	each student has a copy available to that student to	23	that you believe it's important that where the program
24	take home as opposed to a classroom set that's shared in	24	intends there to be a one-to-one availability of
25	a classroom with multiple sets of students. Okay?	25	textbooks, that, in fact, at the school there be a
	1 5		
	Page 315		Page 317
	rage 313		rage 517
1	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection;	1	one-to-one availability of textbooks. Yes?
2	mischaracterizes testimony.	2	A Yes.
3	THE WITNESS: I didn't say to take home.	3	Q Is that importance in any way stressed to
4	BY MR. JACOBS:		you by Edison?
		4	VOU DV EUISOII?
		-	
5	Q Because the teacher may not all right.	5	A Yes.
5 6	Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to	5 6	A Yes. Q In what way?
-			A Yes.
6 7	Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"?	6	A Yes.Q In what way?A Edison expects the program to be fully
6 7 8	Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that.	6 7 8	A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented.
6 7 8 9	Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that. Q Well, what's the importance of that?	6 7 8 9	 A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented. Q And by "fully implemented," you mean,
6 7 8 9 10	 Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that. Q Well, what's the importance of that? A Because it may or may not be used to take 	6 7 8 9 10	A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented. Q And by "fully implemented," you mean, among other things, a one-to-one availability of
6 7 8 9 10 11	 Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that. Q Well, what's the importance of that? A Because it may or may not be used to take home. That may not be part of the assignment. It may 	6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented. Q And by "fully implemented," you mean, among other things, a one-to-one availability of textbooks?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that. Q Well, what's the importance of that? A Because it may or may not be used to take home. That may not be part of the assignment. It may be used just in the classroom. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented. Q And by "fully implemented," you mean, among other things, a one-to-one availability of textbooks? A If that's what the program prescribes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that. Q Well, what's the importance of that? A Because it may or may not be used to take home. That may not be part of the assignment. It may be used just in the classroom. Q Well, is there ever but I took it from 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented. Q And by "fully implemented," you mean, among other things, a one-to-one availability of textbooks? A If that's what the program prescribes. Q And how do they convey that to you?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that. Q Well, what's the importance of that? A Because it may or may not be used to take home. That may not be part of the assignment. It may be used just in the classroom. Q Well, is there ever but I took it from your testimony that there is never a case, to your 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented. Q And by "fully implemented," you mean, among other things, a one-to-one availability of textbooks? A If that's what the program prescribes. Q And how do they convey that to you? A Well, they provide a list of the materials
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that. Q Well, what's the importance of that? A Because it may or may not be used to take home. That may not be part of the assignment. It may be used just in the classroom. Q Well, is there ever but I took it from 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented. Q And by "fully implemented," you mean, among other things, a one-to-one availability of textbooks? A If that's what the program prescribes. Q And how do they convey that to you?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that. Q Well, what's the importance of that? A Because it may or may not be used to take home. That may not be part of the assignment. It may be used just in the classroom. Q Well, is there ever but I took it from your testimony that there is never a case, to your 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented. Q And by "fully implemented," you mean, among other things, a one-to-one availability of textbooks? A If that's what the program prescribes. Q And how do they convey that to you? A Well, they provide a list of the materials that should be included in the program, and there is an
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that. Q Well, what's the importance of that? A Because it may or may not be used to take home. That may not be part of the assignment. It may be used just in the classroom. Q Well, is there ever but I took it from your testimony that there is never a case, to your knowledge, where there has been where the reason for a no-take-home situation has been that there weren't 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented. Q And by "fully implemented," you mean, among other things, a one-to-one availability of textbooks? A If that's what the program prescribes. Q And how do they convey that to you? A Well, they provide a list of the materials that should be included in the program, and there is an expectation that you purchase those and have them.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that. Q Well, what's the importance of that? A Because it may or may not be used to take home. That may not be part of the assignment. It may be used just in the classroom. Q Well, is there ever but I took it from your testimony that there is never a case, to your knowledge, where there has been where the reason for a no-take-home situation has been that there weren't enough textbooks available. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented. Q And by "fully implemented," you mean, among other things, a one-to-one availability of textbooks? A If that's what the program prescribes. Q And how do they convey that to you? A Well, they provide a list of the materials that should be included in the program, and there is an expectation that you purchase those and have them. Q An expectation on the part of Edison
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that. Q Well, what's the importance of that? A Because it may or may not be used to take home. That may not be part of the assignment. It may be used just in the classroom. Q Well, is there ever but I took it from your testimony that there is never a case, to your knowledge, where there has been where the reason for a no-take-home situation has been that there weren't enough textbooks available. A If it I'm having trouble responding to 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented. Q And by "fully implemented," you mean, among other things, a one-to-one availability of textbooks? A If that's what the program prescribes. Q And how do they convey that to you? A Well, they provide a list of the materials that should be included in the program, and there is an expectation that you purchase those and have them. Q An expectation on the part of Edison institutionally?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that. Q Well, what's the importance of that? A Because it may or may not be used to take home. That may not be part of the assignment. It may be used just in the classroom. Q Well, is there ever but I took it from your testimony that there is never a case, to your knowledge, where there has been where the reason for a no-take-home situation has been that there weren't enough textbooks available. A If it I'm having trouble responding to your phrasing, but what I'm saying is that that would 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented. Q And by "fully implemented," you mean, among other things, a one-to-one availability of textbooks? A If that's what the program prescribes. Q And how do they convey that to you? A Well, they provide a list of the materials that should be included in the program, and there is an expectation that you purchase those and have them. Q An expectation on the part of Edison institutionally? A Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that. Q Well, what's the importance of that? A Because it may or may not be used to take home. That may not be part of the assignment. It may be used just in the classroom. Q Well, is there ever but I took it from your testimony that there is never a case, to your knowledge, where there has been where the reason for a no-take-home situation has been that there weren't enough textbooks available. A If it I'm having trouble responding to your phrasing, but what I'm saying is that that would lack of the book would not be the reason for not having 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented. Q And by "fully implemented," you mean, among other things, a one-to-one availability of textbooks? A If that's what the program prescribes. Q And how do they convey that to you? A Well, they provide a list of the materials that should be included in the program, and there is an expectation that you purchase those and have them. Q An expectation on the part of Edison institutionally? A Yes. Q Does Edison in any way check up to see
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that. Q Well, what's the importance of that? A Because it may or may not be used to take home. That may not be part of the assignment. It may be used just in the classroom. Q Well, is there ever but I took it from your testimony that there is never a case, to your knowledge, where there has been where the reason for a no-take-home situation has been that there weren't enough textbooks available. A If it I'm having trouble responding to your phrasing, but what I'm saying is that that would lack of the book would not be the reason for not having it at home. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented. Q And by "fully implemented," you mean, among other things, a one-to-one availability of textbooks? A If that's what the program prescribes. Q And how do they convey that to you? A Well, they provide a list of the materials that should be included in the program, and there is an expectation that you purchase those and have them. Q An expectation on the part of Edison institutionally? A Yes. Q Does Edison in any way check up to see that that expectation is met?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that. Q Well, what's the importance of that? A Because it may or may not be used to take home. That may not be part of the assignment. It may be used just in the classroom. Q Well, is there ever but I took it from your testimony that there is never a case, to your knowledge, where there has been where the reason for a no-take-home situation has been that there weren't enough textbooks available. A If it I'm having trouble responding to your phrasing, but what I'm saying is that that would lack of the book would not be the reason for not having it at home. Q Precisely. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented. Q And by "fully implemented," you mean, among other things, a one-to-one availability of textbooks? A If that's what the program prescribes. Q And how do they convey that to you? A Well, they provide a list of the materials that should be included in the program, and there is an expectation that you purchase those and have them. Q An expectation on the part of Edison institutionally? A Yes. Q Does Edison in any way check up to see that that expectation is met? A Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that. Q Well, what's the importance of that? A Because it may or may not be used to take home. That may not be part of the assignment. It may be used just in the classroom. Q Well, is there ever but I took it from your testimony that there is never a case, to your knowledge, where there has been where the reason for a no-take-home situation has been that there weren't enough textbooks available. A If it I'm having trouble responding to your phrasing, but what I'm saying is that that would lack of the book would not be the reason for not having it at home. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented. Q And by "fully implemented," you mean, among other things, a one-to-one availability of textbooks? A If that's what the program prescribes. Q And how do they convey that to you? A Well, they provide a list of the materials that should be included in the program, and there is an expectation that you purchase those and have them. Q An expectation on the part of Edison institutionally? A Yes. Q Does Edison in any way check up to see that that expectation is met?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that. Q Well, what's the importance of that? A Because it may or may not be used to take home. That may not be part of the assignment. It may be used just in the classroom. Q Well, is there ever but I took it from your testimony that there is never a case, to your knowledge, where there has been where the reason for a no-take-home situation has been that there weren't enough textbooks available. A If it I'm having trouble responding to your phrasing, but what I'm saying is that that would lack of the book would not be the reason for not having it at home. Q Precisely. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented. Q And by "fully implemented," you mean, among other things, a one-to-one availability of textbooks? A If that's what the program prescribes. Q And how do they convey that to you? A Well, they provide a list of the materials that should be included in the program, and there is an expectation that you purchase those and have them. Q An expectation on the part of Edison institutionally? A Yes. Q Does Edison in any way check up to see that that expectation is met? A Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that. Q Well, what's the importance of that? A Because it may or may not be used to take home. That may not be part of the assignment. It may be used just in the classroom. Q Well, is there ever but I took it from your testimony that there is never a case, to your knowledge, where there has been where the reason for a no-take-home situation has been that there weren't enough textbooks available. A If it I'm having trouble responding to your phrasing, but what I'm saying is that that would lack of the book would not be the reason for not having it at home. Q Precisely. A Is that what I'm saying right? Q Yes. So I think we're on the same 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented. Q And by "fully implemented," you mean, among other things, a one-to-one availability of textbooks? A If that's what the program prescribes. Q And how do they convey that to you? A Well, they provide a list of the materials that should be included in the program, and there is an expectation that you purchase those and have them. Q An expectation on the part of Edison institutionally? A Yes. Q Does Edison in any way check up to see that that expectation is met? A Yes. Q How? A They have what we call regional
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that. Q Well, what's the importance of that? A Because it may or may not be used to take home. That may not be part of the assignment. It may be used just in the classroom. Q Well, is there ever but I took it from your testimony that there is never a case, to your knowledge, where there has been where the reason for a no-take-home situation has been that there weren't enough textbooks available. A If it I'm having trouble responding to your phrasing, but what I'm saying is that that would lack of the book would not be the reason for not having it at home. Q Precisely. A Is that what I'm saying right? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented. Q And by "fully implemented," you mean, among other things, a one-to-one availability of textbooks? A If that's what the program prescribes. Q And how do they convey that to you? A Well, they provide a list of the materials that should be included in the program, and there is an expectation that you purchase those and have them. Q An expectation on the part of Edison institutionally? A Yes. Q Does Edison in any way check up to see that that expectation is met? A Yes. Q How?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Why do you say that? Why do you say "I didn't say to take home"? A Well, because I didn't say that. Q Well, what's the importance of that? A Because it may or may not be used to take home. That may not be part of the assignment. It may be used just in the classroom. Q Well, is there ever but I took it from your testimony that there is never a case, to your knowledge, where there has been where the reason for a no-take-home situation has been that there weren't enough textbooks available. A If it I'm having trouble responding to your phrasing, but what I'm saying is that that would lack of the book would not be the reason for not having it at home. Q Precisely. A Is that what I'm saying right? Q Yes. So I think we're on the same 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A Yes. Q In what way? A Edison expects the program to be fully implemented. Q And by "fully implemented," you mean, among other things, a one-to-one availability of textbooks? A If that's what the program prescribes. Q And how do they convey that to you? A Well, they provide a list of the materials that should be included in the program, and there is an expectation that you purchase those and have them. Q An expectation on the part of Edison institutionally? A Yes. Q Does Edison in any way check up to see that that expectation is met? A Yes. Q How? A They have what we call regional

on math and the SFA program. Those people come to	1	THE WITNESS: Are you asking me what my
visit. They observe in the classrooms. They talk to	2	expectation would be?
the site coordinator for that subject, and they check on	3	BY MR. JACOBS:
do you have the materials you need to have.	4	Q I'll take that. I said "understanding,"
Q Was there any case in the past year where	5	but I'll take expectation.
your site coordinator, whether it's the textbook one to	6	A I don't think I'd ever asked the question.
one or something else, notice that there was something	7	Q You would just make sure that your budgets
missing and brought it to the school's attention?	8	had enough allocated to these programs to ensure that
MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague.	9	they were fully implemented?
THE WITNESS: Not that I recall.	10	A Yes.
BY MR. JACOBS:	11	Q The fully implemented guidance, what
Q But it's your understanding that if there	12	programs does it relate to beyond the ones that you have
was something missing, that's part of the job of the	13	site coordinators for?
site I'm sorry, of the regional coordinator to bring	14	A What does it pertain what subjects does
any such gaps to the attention of the school?	15	it pertain to where I don't have site coordinators?
MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague.	16	Q Um-hmm. Can I ask it a little
THE WITNESS: It would be part of their	17	differently?
responsibility to communicate to the coordinator site	18	A Yeah. I'm just trying to think if there
coordinator that there was a need to purchase. If they	19	is one where I don't have a site coordinator.
said that, we would then purchase, but I don't recall	20	Q Well, do you have one for Spanish?
that that was said this year.	21	A I don't have an overall site coordinator
(Recess taken.)	22	that does all grade levels for Spanish like I do for the
BY MR. JACOBS:	23	other subjects, but there are people at each grade
Q Do you have an understanding of what would	24	level.
happen if you were to tell Edison that the reason a	25	Q Who are coordinators?
Page 319		Page 321
program was not fully implemented was you lacked the money to purchase all the necessary materials? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation.	1 2 3 4 5	 A Well, who manage that. Q Let me ask it a little differently. A Okay. Q As I understand it, there are certain programs that Edison prescribes. They not only
THE WITNESS: You're asking me a hypothetical question that if we were short on materials but I didn't believe I had the budget, what would Edison	6 7 8	prescribe that the program itself, but they have a methodology for ensuring that the program is fully and properly implemented at each school, correct?
say?	9	A Um-hmm.
BY MR. JACOBS:	10	Q And that methodology includes this
Q Right.	11	mechanism of regional coordinators and site
A I never had that happen.	12	coordinators?
Q And did they give you any instruction on	13	A Yes.
what to do in that circumstance?	14	Q And that mechanism is Edison's way of
A It hasn't happened.Q Different question.A Excuse me.Q Did they give you any instruction on what	15 16 17 18	ensuring that as you understand it, that there is some uniformity in the way these programs are implemented across Edison's school sites? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection.
to do if it were to arise, or what they would do if it	19	MS. KOURY: Objection; mischaracterizes
were to arise?	20	her testimony.
A No.	21	THE WITNESS: If you're saying do they
Q Do you have any understanding of what they	22	have the regional and site coordinator system so that

24 would be yes.25 BY MR. JACOBS:

Page 318

Q Do you have any understanding of what they
would say if you were to report my budget doesn't have
sufficient funds for this?
MS. KOURY: Objection; asked and answered.

they can have consistency in schools, then my answer

	Page 322		Page 324
1	Q And part of that consistency is a	1	BY MR. JACOBS:
2	contingency in the level of instructional resources that	2	Q And that is, they teach the teachers how
3	are associated with those Edison-prescribed programs.	3	to teach it, and they insist that the teachers follow
4	A Yes.	4	that particular methodology, and variation from the
5	Q And what that enables Edison to do, among	5	methodology is discouraged?
6	other things, is measure on an apples-to-apples basis	6	A Yes.
7	the performance of students in those various programs.	7	Q Is there the same level of Edison
8	They know that the methodology of teaching is roughly	8	prescription in the history curriculum?
9	similar. They know the level of resources is roughly	9	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, calls
10	similar, so they can do cross-school comparisons, right?	10	for speculation, lacks foundation.
11	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for	11	THE WITNESS: The standard in regard to
12	speculation.	12	the materials would certainly be the same, that there
13	THE WITNESS: I don't know if that's what	13	would you know, that the program was fully
14	they use that information for, but they do provide the	14	implemented with materials. I have not seen a regional
15	same training of methodology for all the schools, and	15	coordinator. There may be one, but I haven't seen one.
16	they do review materials so that all schools would have	16	BY MR. JACOBS:
17	the materials required for the program.	17	Q And how about teacher instruction in how
18	BY MR. JACOBS:	18	to teach the history curriculum?
19	Q And the programs that we're talking about	19	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague.
20	now are math and SFA, right, or more generally math and	20	THE WITNESS: What do you mean, how
21	reading?	21	about?
22	A Are you asking me is that the only	22	BY MR. JACOBS:
23	areas are those the only areas where they have	23	Q Do they have the same level of
24	coordinators?	24	prescriptiveness in giving the teachers day-to-day
25	Q Where they have prescribed programs.	25	guidance about how to teach that curriculum?
	Page 323		Page 325
1	A No, those are not the only areas.	1	A Those directions are in the teacher's
2	O What are the other areas?	2	edition to the history program.
3	A Well, there's history.	3	Q Are they at the same level of detail as

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

speculation.

site more than once.

BY MR. JACOBS:

coordinator at all?

A No.

for math and SFA?

Q So the history curriculum is

A Yes. It also has to be the State of

Q Well, let me ask you that. With respect

to SFA, that's a program that Edison is using across the

Q And the math program that you're using at

Edison McNair that's Edison-prescribed is also across

Q Now, with respect to history, is that, as

you understand it, a California-specific program?

A I don't know. It's because I live in

I don't know if they use it in other states.

is done is that Edison's level of insistence on

California and I recognize it as a California program.

Q Does Edison -- is there a -- let me ask it

this way: My understanding of, for example, the way SFA

MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague.

Edison-prescribed?

California's program.

country, correct?

A Yes.

the country, correct?

A Yes.

conformity is high.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25 23 Q And for history, how does Edison i 24 way monitor what goes on in the school?

THE WITNESS: Yes.

for speculation, lacks foundation.

25 MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague,

the directions given to teachers in, for example, SFA?

all have teacher's editions that tell you what to do.

The difference that I see this year is that there is a

Q And for history you haven't seen a

coordinator for SFA and for math who have been on the

Q One of the roles of the coordinator is to

check on whether the teacher manual is being followed

MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, calls

MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for

THE WITNESS: SFA and math and the history

Page	326
1 upe	520

	Page 326		Page 328
1	overbroad.	1	things that the principal is accountable for.
2	MS. KOURY: Assumes facts.	2	A Yes.
3	THE WITNESS: There is we have a	3	Q And accountable to Edison for.
4	website for Edison employees, and there is on that	4	A Yes.
5	website considerable information that comes to the	5	Q Do the points of accountability include
6	teachers in regard to history and the teaching of	6	ensuring that programs are fully implemented?
7	history.	7	A Yes.
8	BY MR. JACOBS:	8	Q And is that a how granular is that
9	Q Is there a mechanism in the you haven't	9	evaluation? Is there just an overall rating for the
10	seen a regional coordinator for history. Is there some	10	whole school for you, or is it broken down by grade
11	substitute mechanism aside from this website that you're	11	level, or by subjects?
12	aware of that allows Edison to monitor and counsel if	12	A I haven't seen the final, so I don't
13	the teacher's manual isn't being followed?	13	really I don't really know how that is. The midyear
14	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.	14	was the way it's done is I wrote reflections,
15	THE WITNESS: That mechanism would be the	15	otherwise my reflections on each of these five points of
16	principal.	16	accountability, what I saw happening, what I you
17	BY MR. JACOBS:	17	know, so forth and so on. And then the regional vice
18	Q Does Edison interact with you to determine	18	president responded in a narrative to her comments and
19	whether you are checking up on that?	19	questions about what I said, and can include
20	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague as to the	20	commendations or recommendations or additional goals to
21	term "checking up."	21	meet by the end of the year.
22	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I'm clear what	22	Q Does the process include input from the
23	you're asking me. Do they have a way of knowing what	23	regional coordinators for the particular subject
24	I'm doing?	24	matters?
25	BY MR. JACOBS:	25	MS. KOURY: Objection; calls for

1 Q Well, it's not necessarily a camera in speculation. 1 your office, but do they -- is one of Edison's -- let's 2 2 THE WITNESS: I don't know that. I don't know what she uses. 3 step back more generally. Does Edison have some kind of 3 4 an interaction with you on a periodic basis in which 4 BY MR. JACOBS: 5 they go through a list of things that are important to 5 Q Do you have any information on what 6 them and say now what are you doing about this? 6 information sources she had, other than your write-up, 7 A We have evaluations by our supervisors 7 for measuring whether any of the programs were fully 8 that would reflect whether the principal were monitoring 8 implemented? 9 classrooms, et cetera. 9 A Yes. When the site coordinator -- excuse 10 Q How often is that evaluation done? 10 me, regional coordinators visit, they make a site 11 A For a principal. 11 report, which would come to me and to the regional vice 12 0 Yes. 12 president. So she's seen the reports. 13 A What I'd seen this year is a midyear 13 Q As you understood the -- accountable for evaluation, and then there will be one at the end. 14 14 the item on the evaluation that renders you accountable 15 Q What are the components of the evaluation? 15 for whether programs are fully implemented, what was 16 A I haven't seen the final evaluation, but 16 your understanding of the -- of what the range of there are five points of accountability, and now you're 17 17 programs was that that related to? going to ask me what they are and I'm not going to 18 18 A I'm not sure I understand what you mean, 19 remember. 19 the range of programs. 20 Q Well, you used the word -- you used a 20 Q Well, for example, when you understand 21 word, though, that I think will help me ask you some 21 yourself to be accountable for whether programs are 22 questions about this, because they call it points of 22 fully implemented, do you have any understanding that 23 accountability, right? 23 that relates to phys. ed. 24 A Yes. 24 A Absolutely. It relates to all areas in 25 Q And by points of accountability, they mean 25 the school.

Page 328

	Page 330		Page 332
1	Q Okay. Then	1	Q And that's separate from the State?
2	A All areas. Excuse me. I'm doing it	2	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague as to
3	again.	3	"separate from the State."
4	Q Well, let's take phys. ed., for example.	4	BY MR. JACOBS:
5	That's one I don't understand. What does it mean to	5	Q That's not a State that the what it
6	fully implement physical education in the Edison	6	means to fully implement Success for All is not
7 8	environment? A That would mean that the physical	78	prescribed by the State of California. A No. It was prescribed by the program and
9	education classes are scheduled according to the	9	Edison.
10	guidelines of the State in which you operate, otherwise	10	Q So we have one that's that full
11	the children aren't getting the appropriate amount of	11	implementation we have one program, physical
12	time; that they, in fact, are truly getting exercise and	12	education, in which full implementation means following
13	moving and, you know, things related to coordination	13	the State framework. We have another program, Success
14	and for instance, they do calisthenics. They do	14	for All, in which full implementation means following
15 16	running. They teach games and so forth. Q Can I stop you? I understand the part	15 16	the Success for All vendors' guidance and the Edison's guidance on implementation, correct?
17	about that there may be State guidelines for the amount	17	A Yes.
18	of time, and that may be the source of that	18	Q Okay. So let's go through the rest of the
19	understanding of what "fully implemented" means.	19	areas at the school that relate to your accountability
20	What's the source of your understanding	20	for full implementation.
21	about fully implemented for the other elements you just	21	A Okay.
22	identified?	22	Q What else besides physical education did
23 24	A There is a State framework certainly in California, I imagine each state, but certainly in	23 24	you understand the full implementation accountability aspect of your evaluation to relate to?
24	California for health and physical education, just as	24	A I don't think I understand the question.
23	Camorina for neural and physical education, just as	25	ri i dont unit i understand the question.
	Page 331		Page 333
1		1	
1 2	there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical	1 2	Page 333 Sorry. Q When you understand that you are
2 3	there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical education that come from a source other than the State	2 3	Sorry. Q When you understand that you are accountable for fully implementing programs, do you
2 3 4	there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical education that come from a source other than the State of California that you had in mind when you were	2 3 4	Sorry. Q When you understand that you are accountable for fully implementing programs, do you understand that to relate to anything other than
2 3 4 5	there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical education that come from a source other than the State of California that you had in mind when you were explaining whether you in what ways you were	2 3 4 5	Sorry. Q When you understand that you are accountable for fully implementing programs, do you understand that to relate to anything other than instructional programs?
2 3 4 5 6	there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical education that come from a source other than the State of California that you had in mind when you were explaining whether you in what ways you were accountable for full implementation of physical	2 3 4 5 6	Sorry. Q When you understand that you are accountable for fully implementing programs, do you understand that to relate to anything other than instructional programs? A The principal has the overall
2 3 4 5 6 7	there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical education that come from a source other than the State of California that you had in mind when you were explaining whether you in what ways you were accountable for full implementation of physical education?	2 3 4 5	Sorry. Q When you understand that you are accountable for fully implementing programs, do you understand that to relate to anything other than instructional programs? A The principal has the overall responsibility for everything at the school.
2 3 4 5 6	there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical education that come from a source other than the State of California that you had in mind when you were explaining whether you in what ways you were accountable for full implementation of physical	2 3 4 5 6 7	Sorry. Q When you understand that you are accountable for fully implementing programs, do you understand that to relate to anything other than instructional programs? A The principal has the overall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical education that come from a source other than the State of California that you had in mind when you were explaining whether you in what ways you were accountable for full implementation of physical education? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Also mischaracterizes her testimony. THE WITNESS: The guidelines I'm familiar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Sorry. Q When you understand that you are accountable for fully implementing programs, do you understand that to relate to anything other than instructional programs? A The principal has the overall responsibility for everything at the school. Q But with particular respect to fully implementing programs A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical education that come from a source other than the State of California that you had in mind when you were explaining whether you in what ways you were accountable for full implementation of physical education? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Also mischaracterizes her testimony. THE WITNESS: The guidelines I'm familiar with are from the State of California.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Sorry. Q When you understand that you are accountable for fully implementing programs, do you understand that to relate to anything other than instructional programs? A The principal has the overall responsibility for everything at the school. Q But with particular respect to fully implementing programs A Yes. Q is there anything other than the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical education that come from a source other than the State of California that you had in mind when you were explaining whether you in what ways you were accountable for full implementation of physical education? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Also mischaracterizes her testimony. THE WITNESS: The guidelines I'm familiar with are from the State of California. BY MR. JACOBS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Sorry. Q When you understand that you are accountable for fully implementing programs, do you understand that to relate to anything other than instructional programs? A The principal has the overall responsibility for everything at the school. Q But with particular respect to fully implementing programs A Yes. Q is there anything other than the instructional program that you understand that to relate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical education that come from a source other than the State of California that you had in mind when you were explaining whether you in what ways you were accountable for full implementation of physical education? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Also mischaracterizes her testimony. THE WITNESS: The guidelines I'm familiar with are from the State of California. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And Edison so in the case of phys. ed.,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Sorry. Q When you understand that you are accountable for fully implementing programs, do you understand that to relate to anything other than instructional programs? A The principal has the overall responsibility for everything at the school. Q But with particular respect to fully implementing programs A Yes. Q is there anything other than the instructional program that you understand that to relate to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical education that come from a source other than the State of California that you had in mind when you were explaining whether you in what ways you were accountable for full implementation of physical education? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Also mischaracterizes her testimony. THE WITNESS: The guidelines I'm familiar with are from the State of California. BY MR. JACOBS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Sorry. Q When you understand that you are accountable for fully implementing programs, do you understand that to relate to anything other than instructional programs? A The principal has the overall responsibility for everything at the school. Q But with particular respect to fully implementing programs A Yes. Q is there anything other than the instructional program that you understand that to relate to? A That's what I'm saying is that you would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical education that come from a source other than the State of California that you had in mind when you were explaining whether you in what ways you were accountable for full implementation of physical education? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Also mischaracterizes her testimony. THE WITNESS: The guidelines I'm familiar with are from the State of California. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And Edison so in the case of phys. ed., for example, Edison didn't give you have any guidelines?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Sorry. Q When you understand that you are accountable for fully implementing programs, do you understand that to relate to anything other than instructional programs? A The principal has the overall responsibility for everything at the school. Q But with particular respect to fully implementing programs A Yes. Q is there anything other than the instructional program that you understand that to relate to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical education that come from a source other than the State of California that you had in mind when you were explaining whether you in what ways you were accountable for full implementation of physical education? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Also mischaracterizes her testimony. THE WITNESS: The guidelines I'm familiar with are from the State of California. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And Edison so in the case of phys. ed., for example, Edison didn't give you have any guidelines? A Not that I am aware of. Q And the district didn't have any guidelines that you were directing yourself to? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Sorry. Q When you understand that you are accountable for fully implementing programs, do you understand that to relate to anything other than instructional programs? A The principal has the overall responsibility for everything at the school. Q But with particular respect to fully implementing programs A Yes. Q is there anything other than the instructional program that you understand that to relate to? A That's what I'm saying is that you would have overall responsibility for all areas, whether it's you're referring to what an academic area. We consider them all to be part of the full program.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical education that come from a source other than the State of California that you had in mind when you were explaining whether you in what ways you were accountable for full implementation of physical education? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Also mischaracterizes her testimony. THE WITNESS: The guidelines I'm familiar with are from the State of California. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And Edison so in the case of phys. ed., for example, Edison didn't give you have any guidelines? A Not that I am aware of. Q And the district didn't have any guidelines that you were directing yourself to? A The district follows the State guidelines. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Sorry. Q When you understand that you are accountable for fully implementing programs, do you understand that to relate to anything other than instructional programs? A The principal has the overall responsibility for everything at the school. Q But with particular respect to fully implementing programs A Yes. Q is there anything other than the instructional program that you understand that to relate to? A That's what I'm saying is that you would have overall responsibility for all areas, whether it's you're referring to what an academic area. We consider them all to be part of the full program. Q I'll ask you another hypothetical. Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical education that come from a source other than the State of California that you had in mind when you were explaining whether you in what ways you were accountable for full implementation of physical education? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Also mischaracterizes her testimony. THE WITNESS: The guidelines I'm familiar with are from the State of California. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And Edison so in the case of phys. ed., for example, Edison didn't give you have any guidelines? A Not that I am aware of. Q And the district didn't have any guidelines that you were directing yourself to? A The district follows the State guidelines. Q So no separate guideline for phys. ed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Sorry. Q When you understand that you are accountable for fully implementing programs, do you understand that to relate to anything other than instructional programs? A The principal has the overall responsibility for everything at the school. Q But with particular respect to fully implementing programs A Yes. Q is there anything other than the instructional program that you understand that to relate to? A That's what I'm saying is that you would have overall responsibility for all areas, whether it's you're referring to what an academic area. We consider them all to be part of the full program. Q I'll ask you another hypothetical. Do you understand that if you that you are accountable under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical education that come from a source other than the State of California that you had in mind when you were explaining whether you in what ways you were accountable for full implementation of physical education? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Also mischaracterizes her testimony. THE WITNESS: The guidelines I'm familiar with are from the State of California. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And Edison so in the case of phys. ed., for example, Edison didn't give you have any guidelines? A Not that I am aware of. Q And the district didn't have any guidelines that you were directing yourself to? A The district follows the State guidelines. Q So no separate guideline for phys. ed. A Not that I'm aware of, no. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Sorry. Q When you understand that you are accountable for fully implementing programs, do you understand that to relate to anything other than instructional programs? A The principal has the overall responsibility for everything at the school. Q But with particular respect to fully implementing programs A Yes. Q is there anything other than the instructional program that you understand that to relate to? A That's what I'm saying is that you would have overall responsibility for all areas, whether it's you're referring to what an academic area. We consider them all to be part of the full program. Q I'll ask you another hypothetical. Do you understand that if you that you are accountable under the full implementation component for the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical education that come from a source other than the State of California that you had in mind when you were explaining whether you in what ways you were accountable for full implementation of physical education? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Also mischaracterizes her testimony. THE WITNESS: The guidelines I'm familiar with are from the State of California. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And Edison so in the case of phys. ed., for example, Edison didn't give you have any guidelines? A Not that I am aware of. Q And the district didn't have any guidelines that you were directing yourself to? A The district follows the State guidelines. Q So no separate guideline for phys. ed. A Not that I'm aware of, no. Q All right. At the other extreme, it seems 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Sorry. Q When you understand that you are accountable for fully implementing programs, do you understand that to relate to anything other than instructional programs? A The principal has the overall responsibility for everything at the school. Q But with particular respect to fully implementing programs A Yes. Q is there anything other than the instructional program that you understand that to relate to? A That's what I'm saying is that you would have overall responsibility for all areas, whether it's you're referring to what an academic area. We consider them all to be part of the full program. Q I'll ask you another hypothetical. Do you understand that if you that you are accountable under the full implementation component for the extracurricular program?
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical education that come from a source other than the State of California that you had in mind when you were explaining whether you in what ways you were accountable for full implementation of physical education? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Also mischaracterizes her testimony. THE WITNESS: The guidelines I'm familiar with are from the State of California. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And Edison so in the case of phys. ed., for example, Edison didn't give you have any guidelines? A Not that I am aware of. Q And the district didn't have any guidelines that you were directing yourself to? A The district follows the State guidelines. Q So no separate guideline for phys. ed. A Not that I'm aware of, no. Q All right. At the other extreme, it seems to me let me see if I can get a modal here going. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Sorry. Q When you understand that you are accountable for fully implementing programs, do you understand that to relate to anything other than instructional programs? A The principal has the overall responsibility for everything at the school. Q But with particular respect to fully implementing programs A Yes. Q is there anything other than the instructional program that you understand that to relate to? A That's what I'm saying is that you would have overall responsibility for all areas, whether it's you're referring to what an academic area. We consider them all to be part of the full program. Q I'll ask you another hypothetical. Do you understand that if you that you are accountable under the full implementation component for the extracurricular program? MS. KOURY: Objection; asked and answered.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical education that come from a source other than the State of California that you had in mind when you were explaining whether you in what ways you were accountable for full implementation of physical education? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Also mischaracterizes her testimony. THE WITNESS: The guidelines I'm familiar with are from the State of California. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And Edison so in the case of phys. ed., for example, Edison didn't give you have any guidelines? A Not that I am aware of. Q And the district didn't have any guidelines that you were directing yourself to? A The district follows the State guidelines. Q So no separate guideline for phys. ed. A Not that I'm aware of, no. Q All right. At the other extreme, it seems 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	Sorry. Q When you understand that you are accountable for fully implementing programs, do you understand that to relate to anything other than instructional programs? A The principal has the overall responsibility for everything at the school. Q But with particular respect to fully implementing programs A Yes. Q is there anything other than the instructional program that you understand that to relate to? A That's what I'm saying is that you would have overall responsibility for all areas, whether it's you're referring to what an academic area. We consider them all to be part of the full program. Q I'll ask you another hypothetical. Do you understand that if you that you are accountable under the full implementation component for the extracurricular program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 there are frameworks for the other subjects. Q Are there any benchmarks for physical education that come from a source other than the State of California that you had in mind when you were explaining whether you in what ways you were accountable for full implementation of physical education? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Also mischaracterizes her testimony. THE WITNESS: The guidelines I'm familiar with are from the State of California. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And Edison so in the case of phys. ed., for example, Edison didn't give you have any guidelines? A Not that I am aware of. Q And the district didn't have any guidelines that you were directing yourself to? A The district follows the State guidelines. Q So no separate guideline for phys. ed. A Not that I'm aware of, no. Q All right. At the other extreme, it seems to me let me see if I can get a modal here going. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Sorry. Q When you understand that you are accountable for fully implementing programs, do you understand that to relate to anything other than instructional programs? A The principal has the overall responsibility for everything at the school. Q But with particular respect to fully implementing programs A Yes. Q is there anything other than the instructional program that you understand that to relate to? A That's what I'm saying is that you would have overall responsibility for all areas, whether it's you're referring to what an academic area. We consider them all to be part of the full program. Q I'll ask you another hypothetical. Do you understand that if you that you are accountable under the full implementation component for the extracurricular program? MS. KOURY: Objection; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Extracurricular would be the

	Page 334		Page 336
1	Q Or the	1	Q Fine. I'm with you now.
2	A Is that what you're saying? I don't know	2	A Okay.
3	what you mean by extracurricular.	3	Q Arts, for example, Edison actually has a
4	Q A club, a school club.	4	viewpoint on arts as to what a program for the arts
5	A Would I be responsible for a school club?	5	should look like, right?
6	Q Are you responsible are you accountable	6	A Yes.
7	for full implementation of any activities at the school	7	Q And so there are some benchmarks that you
8	that relate to after-school clubs?	8	measure yourself against to determine whether you have
9	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague,	9	fully implemented the arts program?
10	ambiguous.	10	A There is a curriculum for the arts
11	THE WITNESS: Responsible in what way?	11	program.
12	BY MR. JACOBS:	12	Q That curriculum comes from Edison?
13	Q Are you accountable?	13	A Yes.
14 15	A For after-school programs?Q Of any sort.	14 15	Q Does it specify what it means to be fully implemented in terms of the availability of supplies?
15	Q Of any sort. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague and	15	A My knowledge of that art program, which,
17	overbroad.	17	of course, is recent, is that there are certain kinds of
18	THE WITNESS: By Edison?	18	things that need to be taught, and those kinds of things
19	BY MR. JACOBS:	19	would require certain materials. If they did, they
20	Q Correct.	20	would be supplied.
21	A No, not that I know of.	21	Q Now, you put that in the passive voice,
22	Q So you have in mind that the full	22	"they would be supplied."
23	implementation element of your evaluation doesn't relate	23	A They are supplied.
24	to everything that goes on at the school.	24	Q By?
25	MS. KOURY: Objection; mischaracterizes	25	A We buy them.
	Page 335		Page 337
1	the testimony.	1	Q Meaning you understand that you are
2	THE WITNESS: It would certainly relate to	2	accountable with respect to full implementation for, in
3	anything that goes on during the school day. If we had	3	some way, ensuring that there's a system in place to get
4	extracurricular activities, which we do, then that would	4	those art supplies onto the school site, right?
5	probably be something that would be considered, but it	5	MS. KOURY: Objection; mischaracterizes
6	wouldn't be basic.	6	her testimony. Also vague.
7 8	BY MR. JACOBS:	7	THE WITNESS: Are you asking me is there a
0 9	Q So that's my question. What else is basic that is that relates to your accountability for full	8 9	process by which we buy our supplies? BY MR. JACOBS:
10	implementation?	10	Q No. I'm asking if there's a process by
11	A Anything that happens during the school	11	which you are accountable for whether you buy art
12	day.	12	supplies.
13	Q Assemblies?	13	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.
14	A Yes, it could be.	14	THE WITNESS: I am accountable that the
15	Q Is there something that you understand	15	art program is happening. It couldn't happen without
16	yourself to be responsible for fully implementing with	16	the supplies.
17	respect to assemblies? What I'm trying to get as is	17	BY MR. JACOBS:

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q Well --

A So that becomes a part of it.

different from fully implemented?

Q Is that different -- is happening just

MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.

you're saying. When I say that it's happening, we have

THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'm tempted to say, "Is this a word game?" because I'm not sure what

whether this full implementation has any focus to it.

as a principal's responsibility, I'm thinking about what

specifically is the program that's prescribed for each

happen in the art and music and PE and those things,

too. That happens within the school day. You're going

of the subject areas, which can be what's going to

A When I speak about implementation as far

18 19

20

21 22

23

24

25

on to other things.

18 (Pages 334 to 337)

	Page 338		Page 340
1	guidelines for the art program, that if you're going to	1	lacks foundation.
2	do those things that you would have to have certain	2	THE WITNESS: Excuse me. My turn? I
3	materials and those lessons would need to be taught, and	3	can't tell you whether it's that specific. I know that
4	that's what we see happens.	4	the art teachers have made orders for materials when
5	BY MR. JACOBS:	5	they needed them, and they were supplied.
6	Q And you believe that you are accountable	6	BY MR. JACOBS:
7	for seeing that that occurs?	7	Q You also understand that you are
8	A Yes.	8	accountable for full implementation of the drama
9	MS. KOURY: Objection; asked and answered.	9	program?
10	BY MR. JACOBS:	10	A Yes.
11	Q And you measure yourself against	11	Q Was that the same kind of if I asked
12	guidelines, but I take it that in the case of the art	12	you the same questions about the drama program that I
13	program, the guidelines don't reach down to the level	13	just asked you about the arts program, would your
14	of, oh, and by the way, you're going to need five cans	14	answers be the same or is there some difference in the
15	of paint for this. They rather prescribe we're going to	15	way Edison prescribes what it means to fully implement
16	teach painting.	16	the drama program?
17	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.	17	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad,
18	MS. HERNANDEZ: Lacks foundation.	18	compound.
19	THE WITNESS: No, it's more specific than	19	THE WITNESS: The drama program doesn't
20	that.	20	call for the kinds of materials the art program calls
21	BY MR. JACOBS:	21	for, but if the drama teacher were, for instance, going
22	Q It's down to the level of what supplies	22	to, as she did this year, teach Romeo and Juliet, then
23	you need to purchase?	23	she would have the materials she needed to do that. If
24	A In order to do the lesson, if the lesson	24	she felt that was one copy, it would be one. If she
25	says that it is a study in perspective using charcoals,	25	felt it was more, she would have more.
	Page 339		Page 341
1	you'd have to have the charcoals.	1	BY MR. JACOBS:
2	O But is that compating when you say "you	2	O Is it your understanding that the drame

1	you'd have to have the charcoals.	1	BY MR. JACOBS:
2	Q But is that something when you say "you	2	Q Is it your understanding that the drama
3	would have to have," is that because you would read the	3	program let's start over again. Does the Romeo and
4	lesson and you would understand because you know what	4	Juliet guidance come from Edison, that is, does Edison
5	as someone trained to teach art that if it says you're	5	say seventh grade drama, use the following plays?
6	going to do perspective with charcoal, you're going to	6	A I can't answer that. I don't know the
7	have to buy charcoal, or does the lesson plan say make	7	answer.
8	sure you have charcoal?	8	Q Then relatedly, do you know whether the
9	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; assumes facts.	9	Edison program prescribes the materials that one needs
10	THE WITNESS: I don't know how it's	10	to carry out the prescribed curriculum?
11	worded.	11	MS. KOURY: Objection; asked and answered.
12		12	THE WITNESS: If I don't know for sure
13		13	what's prescribed, I wouldn't be able to say what the
14	let's compare arts with Success for All.	14	materials were. I do know that the drama teacher is
15		15	able to have whatever it is she asks for.
16	(16	BY MR. JACOBS:
17	what materials you're going to need in order to teach	17	Q And you understand you are that you are
18	······································	18	accountable for making that last statement true?
19		19	MS. KOURY: Objection; asked and answered
20		20	a couple times, a couple ways.
21	respect to materials in the arts program?	21	THE WITNESS: The last statement being
22	3 7 8 7	22	BY MR. JACOBS:
23	1	23	Q That?
24		24	A that if she wanted materials, she would
25	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; ambiguous,	25	be able to order them and receive them?

	Page 342		Page 344
1	Q Precisely.	1	write, then you would write in response to those
2	A Yes, I would be accountable for that.	2	pictures.
3	Q The Santianna program	3	Q Just on blank paper? Do you have is
4	A Yes.	4	there a workbook or do you write?
5	Q that's prescribed by Edison?	5	A No, there is not a workbook that goes with
6	A No.	6	it. No, that's not true. Yes, there is a workbook that
7	Q Where is that curricular choice made?	7	goes with certain levels of it, and we did purchase
8	A The district and the district gave us	8	those.
9	information about a couple of choices that were approved	9	Q And you would
10	by the State of California.	10	A I think it's just the beginning ones.
11 12	Q The school then chose Santianna? A Yes.	11 12	Q And does the regional coordinator perform
12		12	the function with respect to full implementation of world language that the corresponding racional
13	Q Was that before you got there? A No.	13	world language that the corresponding regional coordinators do for math or Success for All?
14	Q You chose Santianna?	14	A Yes.
16	A Yes, with the guidance from the district	16	Q As you are preparing your budget for next
17	people.	10	year, one of the components, I would imagine, is
18	Q Did Edison play any role in that?	18	purchase of textbooks and instructional materials with
19	A Yes. When we call that program for	19	respect to the implementation of the curricular you're
20	English language learners and for teaching Spanish world	20	going to teach next year.
21	language, and we have a regional coordinator for world	21	A Yes.
22	language, and so I would consult with her.	22	Q Is that a process that's been delegated to
23	Q Did Edison, meaning your superiors or the	23	the business manager to run?
24	coordinator you're talking about as opposed to yourself,	24	A I don't know what you mean by "run."
25	did Edison endorse the choice of Santianna?	25	Q Well, why don't you tell me what the
	Page 343		Page 345
1		1	Page 345 process is.
1 2	Page 343 A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to	1 2	-
	A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world	2	process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous.
2 3 4	A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program?	2 3 4	process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate
2 3 4 5	A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program? A Yes.	2 3 4 5	process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate with the teachers to see what their needs are, and then
2 3 4 5 6	 A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program? A Yes. Q And one component of that is then full 	2 3 4 5 6	process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate with the teachers to see what their needs are, and then they are to make, hopefully, a composite and give that
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program? A Yes. Q And one component of that is then full implementation of the Santianna program. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate with the teachers to see what their needs are, and then they are to make, hopefully, a composite and give that to the business manager and he makes the orders.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program? A Yes. Q And one component of that is then full implementation of the Santianna program. A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate with the teachers to see what their needs are, and then they are to make, hopefully, a composite and give that to the business manager and he makes the orders. BY MR. JACOBS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program? A Yes. Q And one component of that is then full implementation of the Santianna program. A Yes. Q Does the Santianna program prescribe what 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate with the teachers to see what their needs are, and then they are to make, hopefully, a composite and give that to the business manager and he makes the orders. BY MR. JACOBS: Q In some cases
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program? A Yes. Q And one component of that is then full implementation of the Santianna program. A Yes. Q Does the Santianna program prescribe what instructional materials need to be on hand in order to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate with the teachers to see what their needs are, and then they are to make, hopefully, a composite and give that to the business manager and he makes the orders. BY MR. JACOBS: Q In some cases A He does the purchasing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program? A Yes. Q And one component of that is then full implementation of the Santianna program. A Yes. Q Does the Santianna program prescribe what instructional materials need to be on hand in order to implement that program? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate with the teachers to see what their needs are, and then they are to make, hopefully, a composite and give that to the business manager and he makes the orders. BY MR. JACOBS: Q In some cases
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program? A Yes. Q And one component of that is then full implementation of the Santianna program. A Yes. Q Does the Santianna program prescribe what instructional materials need to be on hand in order to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate with the teachers to see what their needs are, and then they are to make, hopefully, a composite and give that to the business manager and he makes the orders. BY MR. JACOBS: Q In some cases A He does the purchasing. Q What's the process for cases where you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program? A Yes. Q And one component of that is then full implementation of the Santianna program. A Yes. Q Does the Santianna program prescribe what instructional materials need to be on hand in order to implement that program? A The program provides the materials. It 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate with the teachers to see what their needs are, and then they are to make, hopefully, a composite and give that to the business manager and he makes the orders. BY MR. JACOBS: Q In some cases A He does the purchasing. Q What's the process for cases where you already know you have a vacancy for next year? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program? A Yes. Q And one component of that is then full implementation of the Santianna program. A Yes. Q Does the Santianna program prescribe what instructional materials need to be on hand in order to implement that program? A The program provides the materials. It comes in a kit. And it's an oral language program, so there are cards in the kit, according to the level you're teaching, that you use. Those are the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate with the teachers to see what their needs are, and then they are to make, hopefully, a composite and give that to the business manager and he makes the orders. BY MR. JACOBS: Q In some cases A He does the purchasing. Q What's the process for cases where you already know you have a vacancy for next year? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. MS. HERNANDEZ: Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program? A Yes. Q And one component of that is then full implementation of the Santianna program. A Yes. Q Does the Santianna program prescribe what instructional materials need to be on hand in order to implement that program? A The program provides the materials. It comes in a kit. And it's an oral language program, so there are cards in the kit, according to the level you're teaching, that you use. Those are the materials. Because it's to elicit conversation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate with the teachers to see what their needs are, and then they are to make, hopefully, a composite and give that to the business manager and he makes the orders. BY MR. JACOBS: Q In some cases A He does the purchasing. Q What's the process for cases where you already know you have a vacancy for next year? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. MS. HERNANDEZ: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program? A Yes. Q And one component of that is then full implementation of the Santianna program. A Yes. Q Does the Santianna program prescribe what instructional materials need to be on hand in order to implement that program? A The program provides the materials. It comes in a kit. And it's an oral language program, so there are cards in the kit, according to the level you're teaching, that you use. Those are the materials. Because it's to elicit conversation. Q Is there any written component to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate with the teachers to see what their needs are, and then they are to make, hopefully, a composite and give that to the business manager and he makes the orders. BY MR. JACOBS: Q In some cases A He does the purchasing. Q What's the process for cases where you already know you have a vacancy for next year? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. MS. HERNANDEZ: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You have teaching vacancies already
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program? A Yes. Q And one component of that is then full implementation of the Santianna program. A Yes. Q Does the Santianna program prescribe what instructional materials need to be on hand in order to implement that program? A The program provides the materials. It comes in a kit. And it's an oral language program, so there are cards in the kit, according to the level you're teaching, that you use. Those are the materials. Because it's to elicit conversation. Q Is there any written component to the English component of world language? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate with the teachers to see what their needs are, and then they are to make, hopefully, a composite and give that to the business manager and he makes the orders. BY MR. JACOBS: Q In some cases A He does the purchasing. Q What's the process for cases where you already know you have a vacancy for next year? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. MS. HERNANDEZ: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You have teaching vacancies already known. Yes?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program? A Yes. Q And one component of that is then full implementation of the Santianna program. A Yes. Q Does the Santianna program prescribe what instructional materials need to be on hand in order to implement that program? A The program provides the materials. It comes in a kit. And it's an oral language program, so there are cards in the kit, according to the level you're teaching, that you use. Those are the materials. Because it's to elicit conversation. Q Is there any written component to the English component of world language? A That is the English component. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate with the teachers to see what their needs are, and then they are to make, hopefully, a composite and give that to the business manager and he makes the orders. BY MR. JACOBS: Q In some cases A He does the purchasing. Q What's the process for cases where you already know you have a vacancy for next year? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. MS. HERNANDEZ: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You have teaching vacancies already known. Yes? A Yes. You just changed the subject.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program? A Yes. Q And one component of that is then full implementation of the Santianna program. A Yes. Q Does the Santianna program prescribe what instructional materials need to be on hand in order to implement that program? A The program provides the materials. It comes in a kit. And it's an oral language program, so there are cards in the kit, according to the level you're teaching, that you use. Those are the materials. Because it's to elicit conversation. Q Is there any written component to the English component of world language? A That is the English component, any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate with the teachers to see what their needs are, and then they are to make, hopefully, a composite and give that to the business manager and he makes the orders. BY MR. JACOBS: Q In some cases A He does the purchasing. Q What's the process for cases where you already know you have a vacancy for next year? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. MS. HERNANDEZ: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You have teaching vacancies already known. Yes? A Yes. You just changed the subject. Q No. I'm sorry, the process for
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program? A Yes. Q And one component of that is then full implementation of the Santianna program. A Yes. Q Does the Santianna program prescribe what instructional materials need to be on hand in order to implement that program? A The program provides the materials. It comes in a kit. And it's an oral language program, so there are cards in the kit, according to the level you're teaching, that you use. Those are the materials. Because it's to elicit conversation. Q Is there any written component to the English component of world language? A That is the English component. Q Is there any written component, any writing reading or writing as opposed to oral? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate with the teachers to see what their needs are, and then they are to make, hopefully, a composite and give that to the business manager and he makes the orders. BY MR. JACOBS: Q In some cases A He does the purchasing. Q What's the process for cases where you already know you have a vacancy for next year? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. MS. HERNANDEZ: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You have teaching vacancies already known. Yes? A Yes. You just changed the subject. Q No. I'm sorry, the process for purchasing. There's no teacher to ask if you have a
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program? A Yes. Q And one component of that is then full implementation of the Santianna program. A Yes. Q Does the Santianna program prescribe what instructional materials need to be on hand in order to implement that program? A The program provides the materials. It comes in a kit. And it's an oral language program, so there are cards in the kit, according to the level you're teaching, that you use. Those are the materials. Because it's to elicit conversation. Q Is there any written component to the English component of world language? A That is the English component. Q Is there any written component, any writing reading or writing as opposed to oral? A Yes. We also are learning to write. And 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate with the teachers to see what their needs are, and then they are to make, hopefully, a composite and give that to the business manager and he makes the orders. BY MR. JACOBS: Q In some cases A He does the purchasing. Q What's the process for cases where you already know you have a vacancy for next year? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. MS. HERNANDEZ: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You have teaching vacancies already known. Yes? A Yes. You just changed the subject. Q No. I'm sorry, the process for purchasing. There's no teacher to ask if you have a vacancy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program? A Yes. Q And one component of that is then full implementation of the Santianna program. A Yes. Q Does the Santianna program prescribe what instructional materials need to be on hand in order to implement that program? A The program provides the materials. It comes in a kit. And it's an oral language program, so there are cards in the kit, according to the level you're teaching, that you use. Those are the materials. Because it's to elicit conversation. Q Is there any written component to the English component of world language? A That is the English component. Q Is there any written component, any writing reading or writing as opposed to oral? A Yes. We also are learning to write. And if you saw these cards, there's a whole lesson around 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate with the teachers to see what their needs are, and then they are to make, hopefully, a composite and give that to the business manager and he makes the orders. BY MR. JACOBS: Q In some cases A He does the purchasing. Q What's the process for cases where you already know you have a vacancy for next year? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. MS. HERNANDEZ: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You have teaching vacancies already known. Yes? A Yes. You just changed the subject. Q No. I'm sorry, the process for purchasing. There's no teacher to ask if you have a vacancy. A Oh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program? A Yes. Q And one component of that is then full implementation of the Santianna program. A Yes. Q Does the Santianna program prescribe what instructional materials need to be on hand in order to implement that program? A The program provides the materials. It comes in a kit. And it's an oral language program, so there are cards in the kit, according to the level you're teaching, that you use. Those are the materials. Because it's to elicit conversation. Q Is there any written component to the English component of world language? A That is the English component. Q Is there any written component, any writing reading or writing as opposed to oral? A Yes. We also are learning to write. And if you saw these cards, there's a whole lesson around pictures and conversation about the pictures and so 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate with the teachers to see what their needs are, and then they are to make, hopefully, a composite and give that to the business manager and he makes the orders. BY MR. JACOBS: Q In some cases A He does the purchasing. Q What's the process for cases where you already know you have a vacancy for next year? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. MS. HERNANDEZ: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You have teaching vacancies already known. Yes? A Yes. You just changed the subject. Q No. I'm sorry, the process for purchasing. There's no teacher to ask if you have a vacancy.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 A Yes, they approved of it. Q I take it that you understood yourself to be responsible for the full implementation of the world language program? A Yes. Q And one component of that is then full implementation of the Santianna program. A Yes. Q Does the Santianna program prescribe what instructional materials need to be on hand in order to implement that program? A The program provides the materials. It comes in a kit. And it's an oral language program, so there are cards in the kit, according to the level you're teaching, that you use. Those are the materials. Because it's to elicit conversation. Q Is there any written component to the English component of world language? A That is the English component. Q Is there any written component, any writing reading or writing as opposed to oral? A Yes. We also are learning to write. And if you saw these cards, there's a whole lesson around 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 process is. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The coordinators communicate with the teachers to see what their needs are, and then they are to make, hopefully, a composite and give that to the business manager and he makes the orders. BY MR. JACOBS: Q In some cases A He does the purchasing. Q What's the process for cases where you already know you have a vacancy for next year? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. MS. HERNANDEZ: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You have teaching vacancies already known. Yes? A Yes. You just changed the subject. Q No. I'm sorry, the process for purchasing. There's no teacher to ask if you have a vacancy. A Oh. MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts.

	Page 346		Page 348
	-		
1	saying now, I believe. That the coordinator would	1	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for
2	the teacher that's there would supply the information,	2	speculation, vague.
3	otherwise if I'm the fourth grade teacher, then I'm	3	BY MR. JACOBS:
4	going to supply the information that's needed for that	4	Q So I'll ask that one a little
5	class. Let's say some books were damaged or lost or	5	differently. You're not aware of any situation in
6	whatever so I need some reordering, then I would give	6	which, by virtue of your current budget or your
7	that information to the coordinator for that next year's	7	projected budget, to be more accurate, you will lack the
8	teacher.	8	resources to fully implement any of the programs at the
9	BY MR. JACOBS:	9	school?
10	Q Do you have any mechanisms in place to	10	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.
11	catch the case, a safety net, where the teacher	11	THE WITNESS: I have difficulty answering
12	perhaps because the teacher is leaving is not attentive	12	those negatively phrased questions because again, I'm
13	to what's needed for next year?	13	not sure you want whether it would require a yes or
14	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.	14	no answer. My expectation is that the materials will be
15	THE WITNESS: I haven't had that	15	there at the beginning of school for each child for the
16	experience, but the coordinators know how have the	16	programs.
17	anticipated number of students that are coming in, so	17	BY MR. JACOBS:
18	they can figure that. But also if they did not get a	18	Q So to put it positively, so far as you're
19	response from a teacher, they would go to them and get	19	aware, your budget has sufficient funds to permit you to
20	the response.	20	make that happen?
21	BY MR. JACOBS:	21	MS. KOURY: Objection; asked and answered.
22	Q And you understand that you're going to be	22	THE WITNESS: Yes.
23	evaluated in part based on whether at the beginning of	23	BY MR. JACOBS:
24	the year there are sufficient textbooks and	24	Q Now, you've worked in an Edison school for
25	instructional materials to ensure that the programs in	25	a year with this full implementation accountability that
	Page 347		Page 349
1	the school are fully implemented?	1	we've been discussing.
2	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague,	2	A Yes.
3	mischaracterizes her testimony.	3	Q And you worked for many years in a public
4	THE WITNESS: I'm not evaluated at the	4	school system in which that particular methodology was
5	beginning of the year.	5	not implemented, correct?
6	BY MR. JACOBS:	6	MS. KOURY: Objection; mischaracterizes
7	Q That wasn't quite my question.	7	her testimony, calls for speculation.
8	A Oh, I thought you said that's what you	8	THE WITNESS: What do you mean?
9	said.	9	MS. HERNANDEZ: Ambiguous.
10	Q You'll be evaluated as of. Do you	10	THE WITNESS: Excuse me. You have to
11	understand that one of your one of your areas of	11	raise your hand so I know you're going to talk.
12	accountability is whether on day one, when the kids come	12	I didn't understand the part about the
13	in to school for the first day, the programs are fully	13	public school when I was with the public school.
14	implemented?	14	BY MR. JACOBS:
	A Yes. That would end up being a piece of	15	Q The public school system doesn't have
15	it, sure.	16	regional coordinators for a particular curricula,
15 16		1	correct?
	Q And so you've taken steps with your	17	conect?
16	Q And so you've taken steps with your coordinators to ensure that they make that happen?	17 18	MS. KOURY: Objection; mischaracterizes
16 17			MS. KOURY: Objection; mischaracterizes her testimony, vague.
16 17 18 19 20	coordinators to ensure that they make that happen? A Yes. I have given them directions and I've given directions to the business manager.	18 19 20	MS. KOURY: Objection; mischaracterizes her testimony, vague. THE WITNESS: Public school you work for a
16 17 18 19	coordinators to ensure that they make that happen? A Yes. I have given them directions and	18 19	MS. KOURY: Objection; mischaracterizes her testimony, vague.

- 21 district. You don't have a region. 22 fully implemented down, are you currently aware of any
 - 22 BY MR. JACOBS:

23

25

situation in which the program will not be fully

24 implemented when the new school year starts?

A No.

- Q That's my question, right? You don't have 23
- 24 a regional coordinator system for -- for example, if --
- 25 when you worked down in Salinas, you never had regional

	Page 350		Page 352
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 coordinators visit your school to see whether particular curricula were fully implemented, right? A I don't mean to smile, but there wasn't any region. How could you have a regional coordinator, but we do have did have people from the district that certainly took care of all the book orders. Q Was one of the you were principal down in Salinas, right? A I was a principal and Director of Curriculum and Staff Development. Q When you were a principal, you were evaluated, correct? A Yes. Q You were evaluated by who was your the last evaluator you had, what was the title of that person? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Superintendent. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Did you have a specific point of evaluation in that system that corresponded to the point of accountability in the Edison system, that is, the accountability for seeing to it that programs are fully implemented? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	There are people who come to your school to see to it whether you have fully implemented some of the programs. As to other programs, as you described, you understand that you are accountable for whether they are fully implemented, you self-report on implementation of programs, and you have an interaction with your supervisor in which areas that you've highlighted or that the supervisor learns about through the regional coordinator mechanism are discussed with you. A Um-hmm. Q Is all of the foregoing true? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; assumes facts and mischaracterizes testimony. MS. KOURY: Vague. THE WITNESS: That was quite a few things, but as I followed it, I think that's true. BY MR. JACOBS: Q So I'm doing a compare and contrast A Yes. Q like a good eighth grade student A Oh, you should be a teacher. Q with the public school system in which you worked and therefore were most familiar with A Um-hmm.
	implemented?	24	
23	Wis. ROOK 1. Objection, vague, cans for	23	$Q \rightarrow 0$ if this issue of now the principal is
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for Page 351 speculation. You can answer it if you can. THE WITNESS: If you're asking me does the school district evaluate principals on the basis of purchasing materials and seeing that the program is implemented, then the answer is yes. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And what was that in your last evaluation I want to not ask about all the years you were principal, but just the tail end. What was the mechanism in the school district that you are thinking of? A Mechanism for? Q For holding you accountable for whether programs were fully implemented. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, overbroad. THE WITNESS: I'm not trying to be difficult, but I'm not sure I understand what you mean by "mechanism."	$ \begin{array}{c} 24\\ 25\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	 Q on this issue of how the principal is Page 353 held accountable for, to use your vocabulary or Edison's vocabulary, where the programs are fully implemented. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Mischaracterizes her testimony. THE WITNESS: Are you asking me is it the same? BY MR. JACOBS: Q I'm asking you to compare and contrast those systems. One point of contrast we've already identified, there is no regional coordinator who comes in from the outside world, if you will, visits the school and measures the degree to which programs are fully implemented, correct? MS. KOURY: Objection; mischaracterizes her testimony. She stated when she was at a public school she did have outside personnel to MR. JACOBS: Hey. Hey. Hey. Hey. Hey. No coaching. MS. KOURY: I'm not coaching.
20 21 22 23 24 25	BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, let me state the general question and see if this helps you out. The system you've described insofar as an Edison school is concerned is a to my ear, a fairly detailed accountability mechanism.	20 21 22 23 24 25	MR. JACOBS: That is coaching. MS. KOURY: I'm stating my objection, and clarifying the record. MR. JACOBS: No. No. Neither of which you're entitled to do. MS. HERNANDEZ: I object on the grounds

Page 354		
	1	list
	2	wh
, correct?	3	ava

1	that it's overbroad.	1	list of what each school should have matched up with
2	BY MR. JACOBS:	2	what the vendor of the curriculum said should be
3	Q So that's one point of contrast, correct?	3	available for each classroom or each student.
4	There is a difference between there is a difference	4	A It matched up with what the district had
5	in your mind between having a district person measure	5	decided they could afford to purchase of what the vendor
6	that and having a regional coordinator measure that.	6	had, because if you've ever read these vendor lists,
7	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection;	7	they have untold amounts of extras that you can buy, but
8	mischaracterizes testimony.	8	districts don't usually buy them all.
9	THE WITNESS: Is there a difference in	9	Q So comparing and contrast that with
10	there would be no regional reports made at a district	10	Edison, how does Edison resolve that difference, that
11	level, so a superintendent would not have that	11	is, between what the vendor might want you to buy and
12	information.	12	what is reasonable to buy?
13	BY MR. JACOBS:	13	MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts,
14	Q What other contrasts do you think are	14	calls for speculation.
15	significant in this area of accountability?	15	THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to
16	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad,	16	that with Edison, because I'm not if you were
17	ambiguous.	17	familiar with Success for All, when you have Success for
18	THE WITNESS: Specifically in regard to	18	All you make an agreement with that company that you
19	textbooks and	19	are, in fact, going to implement as they prescribe it.
20	BY MR. JACOBS:	20	So in that case there isn't all those differences.
21	Q And instructional materials.	21	BY MR. JACOBS:
22	A In the district from which I came and	22	Q How about with any of the other curricula?
23	since I did this on both of them there is a district	23	MS. KOURY: Objection; asked and answered.
24	list of all the materials that are to be at the school	24	THE WITNESS: I'm I don't know with
25	site for the students. It's listed by one to one if	25	Chicago Math if there are other things that the vendor
	······································	_	
		1	

	Page 355		Page 357
1	that's the way it's to be purchased, or it's listed one	1	may have that are not purchased.
2	to two with prepared reading and some things like that.	2	BY MR. JACOBS:
3	And it's very specifically laid out what materials you	3	Q But in the case where they're not
4	were to have in English and what materials you were to	4	purchased, is the who gives you the permission not to
5	have in Spanish, because at that time it was prior to	5	purchase?
6	Proposition 227 we, of course, had the bilingual	6	MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts.
7	classes. So it was very specifically stated what you	7	THE WITNESS: You must be talking about
8	were to have, and you were expected to purchase those.	8	the district now, right?
9	The purchasing went through the district	9	BY MR. JACOBS:
10	purchase material center. So you had a technician	10	Q Well, now I'm back in Edisonland.
11	there that was following on that that specific aspect	11	A What I said was
12	of it, but they don't do the instructional piece. They	12	MS. HERNANDEZ: I'm sorry. Objection;
13	do the materials piece.	13	ambiguous.
14	Q One of the components of the Edison system	14	MS. KOURY: And assumes facts.
15	that I inferred from what you said is that Edison	15	THE WITNESS: Would you restate the
16	accountability mechanism links back to the vendors'	16	question?
17	prescription for what is necessary to fully implement.	17	MR. JACOBS: Sure.
18	A Yes.	18	Could you read back her last answer?
19	Q Was that present in the school district at	19	(Whereupon, the record was read back as
20	which you taught?	20	follows:
21	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague as to time	21	"A. I'm I don't know with
22	frame.	22	Chicago Math if there are other
23	THE WITNESS: Yes.	23	things that the vendor may have that
24	BY MR. JACOBS:	24	are not purchased.")
25	Q In other words, as you understand it, the	25	BY MR. JACOBS:

	Page 358		Page 360
1	Q So in the district case, the district made	1	AFTERNOON SESSION
2	a district-level decision about what would be purchased	2	-000-
3	for a curriculum, correct?	3	
4	A Yes.	4	BY MR. JACOBS:
5	Q And by "the district case," we mean your	5	Q When you were in your district position in
6	Salinas experience.	6	Salinas, did you play a role in monitoring whether
7	A Yes.	7	principals had prepared their schools to have the
8	Q In the case of Edison, where is that	8	necessary instructional materials and supplies that the
9	decision made?	9	district had prescribed?
10	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.	10	A Yes.
11	THE WITNESS: I don't know. It would seem	11	Q What was your role?
12	it would have to be corporate since it's not the school.	12	A I was Director of Curriculum and Staff
13	BY MR. JACOBS:	13	Development.
14	Q So you've never been engaged in a	14	Q And how did that relate to the issue of
15	discussion while you've been there, that is, at Edison,	15	whether there was sufficient instructional materials or
16	Edison McNair, in which you've had a discussion in which	16	supplies?
17	you said, you know, I know the vendor wants us to buy	17	A Part of the responsibility of the Director
18 19	this, but I don't think it makes sense for us to buy it?	18	of Curriculum is the Materials Center.
19 20	A No, I have not had that conversation.	19 20	Q The Materials Center is a district facility?
20	Q Is there a functional equivalent in your	20	A District facility. Um-hmm.
21	Edison school of that district list of what each school	$\frac{21}{22}$	Q Does it do textbook ordering?
23	should have?	$\frac{22}{23}$	A Yes.
24	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.	24	Q And then delivery of textbooks to the
25	THE WITNESS: Yes, there is a statement	25	schools?
1	Page 359		Page 361
1	for the math and for the SFA. Yes, there is there is	1	A Yes.
2 3	a list, but we know what to order for those things. BY MR. JACOBS:	2 3	Q Did you have responsibility for it in the management sense, that is, that you supervised the
4	Q But that's a program-by-program list?	4	people in that office?
5	A Yes.	5	A Yes.
6	Q And as I understood it from your	6	Q How did that role give you a window into
7	Salinas the prescription of Salinas, there's actually	7	what was happening in particular schools?
8	a list of what every school should have; is that right?	8	A In relation to textbooks?
9	A No. It's programmed by program.	0	
10	11 1 tot 100 programmed of programm	9	Q Let's take textbooks, yes.
10	Q Okay.	10	A Okay. Well, all of the textbook orders
11	Q Okay.A And then each school purchases according	10 11	A Okay. Well, all of the textbook orders from each school came to us. In other words, we sent
11 12	Q Okay. A And then each school purchases according to the number of students they had. But it is program	10 11 12	A Okay. Well, all of the textbook orders from each school came to us. In other words, we sent them the forms that were already you know, pretty
11 12 13	Q Okay. A And then each school purchases according to the number of students they had. But it is program to program. While you're thinking, may I get a cup of	10 11 12 13	A Okay. Well, all of the textbook orders from each school came to us. In other words, we sent them the forms that were already you know, pretty well laid out. All they had these were all the
11 12 13 14	Q Okay. A And then each school purchases according to the number of students they had. But it is program to program. While you're thinking, may I get a cup of coffee?	10 11 12 13 14	A Okay. Well, all of the textbook orders from each school came to us. In other words, we sent them the forms that were already you know, pretty well laid out. All they had these were all the things you can buy, and then you just put your numbers
11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. A And then each school purchases according to the number of students they had. But it is program to program. While you're thinking, may I get a cup of coffee? MR. JACOBS: Yeah.	10 11 12 13 14 15	A Okay. Well, all of the textbook orders from each school came to us. In other words, we sent them the forms that were already you know, pretty well laid out. All they had these were all the things you can buy, and then you just put your numbers in over here, and those would come back in to the
11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. A And then each school purchases according to the number of students they had. But it is program to program. While you're thinking, may I get a cup of coffee?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Okay. Well, all of the textbook orders from each school came to us. In other words, we sent them the forms that were already you know, pretty well laid out. All they had these were all the things you can buy, and then you just put your numbers in over here, and those would come back in to the technician and then she would check to see if those
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. A And then each school purchases according to the number of students they had. But it is program to program. While you're thinking, may I get a cup of coffee? MR. JACOBS: Yeah. (Recess taken.)	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Okay. Well, all of the textbook orders from each school came to us. In other words, we sent them the forms that were already you know, pretty well laid out. All they had these were all the things you can buy, and then you just put your numbers in over here, and those would come back in to the technician and then she would check to see if those orders were complete.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. A And then each school purchases according to the number of students they had. But it is program to program. While you're thinking, may I get a cup of coffee? MR. JACOBS: Yeah.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Okay. Well, all of the textbook orders from each school came to us. In other words, we sent them the forms that were already you know, pretty well laid out. All they had these were all the things you can buy, and then you just put your numbers in over here, and those would come back in to the technician and then she would check to see if those orders were complete. For instance, she was so experienced that
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Okay. A And then each school purchases according to the number of students they had. But it is program to program. While you're thinking, may I get a cup of coffee? MR. JACOBS: Yeah. (Recess taken.)	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Okay. Well, all of the textbook orders from each school came to us. In other words, we sent them the forms that were already you know, pretty well laid out. All they had these were all the things you can buy, and then you just put your numbers in over here, and those would come back in to the technician and then she would check to see if those orders were complete. For instance, she was so experienced that if an order looked like it, you know, wasn't going to
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. A And then each school purchases according to the number of students they had. But it is program to program. While you're thinking, may I get a cup of coffee? MR. JACOBS: Yeah. (Recess taken.)	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Okay. Well, all of the textbook orders from each school came to us. In other words, we sent them the forms that were already you know, pretty well laid out. All they had these were all the things you can buy, and then you just put your numbers in over here, and those would come back in to the technician and then she would check to see if those orders were complete. For instance, she was so experienced that if an order looked like it, you know, wasn't going to match up, it wasn't going to be enough, she would call
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. A And then each school purchases according to the number of students they had. But it is program to program. While you're thinking, may I get a cup of coffee? MR. JACOBS: Yeah. (Recess taken.)	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Okay. Well, all of the textbook orders from each school came to us. In other words, we sent them the forms that were already you know, pretty well laid out. All they had these were all the things you can buy, and then you just put your numbers in over here, and those would come back in to the technician and then she would check to see if those orders were complete. For instance, she was so experienced that if an order looked like it, you know, wasn't going to
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. A And then each school purchases according to the number of students they had. But it is program to program. While you're thinking, may I get a cup of coffee? MR. JACOBS: Yeah. (Recess taken.)	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Okay. Well, all of the textbook orders from each school came to us. In other words, we sent them the forms that were already you know, pretty well laid out. All they had these were all the things you can buy, and then you just put your numbers in over here, and those would come back in to the technician and then she would check to see if those orders were complete. For instance, she was so experienced that if an order looked like it, you know, wasn't going to match up, it wasn't going to be enough, she would call the principal back and say, you know, have you looked at this part and this part and so forth to make sure that you're covered here everything. So we did ensure it in
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Okay. A And then each school purchases according to the number of students they had. But it is program to program. While you're thinking, may I get a cup of coffee? MR. JACOBS: Yeah. (Recess taken.)	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Okay. Well, all of the textbook orders from each school came to us. In other words, we sent them the forms that were already you know, pretty well laid out. All they had these were all the things you can buy, and then you just put your numbers in over here, and those would come back in to the technician and then she would check to see if those orders were complete. For instance, she was so experienced that if an order looked like it, you know, wasn't going to match up, it wasn't going to be enough, she would call the principal back and say, you know, have you looked at this part and this part and so forth to make sure that you're covered here everything. So we did ensure it in that way that everybody had the materials they're
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. A And then each school purchases according to the number of students they had. But it is program to program. While you're thinking, may I get a cup of coffee? MR. JACOBS: Yeah. (Recess taken.)	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Okay. Well, all of the textbook orders from each school came to us. In other words, we sent them the forms that were already you know, pretty well laid out. All they had these were all the things you can buy, and then you just put your numbers in over here, and those would come back in to the technician and then she would check to see if those orders were complete. For instance, she was so experienced that if an order looked like it, you know, wasn't going to match up, it wasn't going to be enough, she would call the principal back and say, you know, have you looked at this part and this part and so forth to make sure that you're covered here everything. So we did ensure it in

	Page 362		Page 364
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q Did you understand that was one of the functions of the facility, that is, to backstop the principals, or serve as a safety net for the principals if they didn't A Surely. Q The evaluation chain ran from principal to superintendent, correct? A Yes. Q Did you have any input into an evaluation process if you became aware of a principal who wasn't effectively managing the purchasing of textbooks or instructional materials? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Do you mean would I directly be evaluating that piece in regard to the principal? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, or indirectly. A No, not really. Not really. Q So was there did you become aware of cases in a general sense, did you become aware of cases in which principals were ineffective in making sure that their schools were stocked with the necessary textbook and instructional materials? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 school district to Sacramento with respect to the question of whether schools were supplied with the necessary textbooks and instructional materials? A You know, I don't know that accountability piece from that point of view. Q Having worked with the Edison system in this regard and now having lived in both worlds, the typical school district and then an Edison school, when it comes to accountability for textbooks and instructional materials, is it your assessment that the Edison mechanism has advantages over the typical public school system? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by "mechanism"? BY MR. JACOBS: Q The mechanism we discussed by which youby which Edison ensures that the programs are fully implemented. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for expert testimony, speculation. THE WITNESS: In both systems, the principal's expected to see that the students have materials. That would be true in both the Edison and the at least the public school system that I was
1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 363 THE WITNESS: We wouldn't allow that to happen. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And you didn't allow that to happen by doing what? A By being sure those orders were complete, matched up with the number of students, et cetera, and how many books were in there. Q Did you regard yourself as accountable to someone to achieve that result? A Yes. Q To whom? A Superintendent. Q Did the superintendent make it clear to you that he wanted you to be sure that the schools were well stocked with the necessary textbooks and instructional materials?	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Page 365 with. BY MR. JACOBS: Q In both systems there are some mechanisms to support the principal in that effort? A Yes. Q And there's some mechanisms to hold the principal accountable for performance in that effort. A Yes. Q And my question to you is on the accountability side, do you believe that the Edison system has advantages over the public school system? MS. KOURY: Objection; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that I understand what you mean, advantages in accountability. I don't know what an advantage in accountability is. BY MR. JACOBS: Q What part is confusing?
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 A He would have considered that the primary responsibility of the principal, but he would have expected that I would have facilitated that. Q The superintendent was then responsible accountable to the school board, correct? A Yes. Q Were you aware of any other accountability mechanism from in this case a mechanism outside the 	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Q What part is confusing? A I guess I'm not understanding your use of the word "advantage." Q Does it have benefits for the students? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Does the Edison system have benefits for the students? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes. That in a compare-and-contrast mode

	Page 366		Page 368
1	are unavailable in the public school system from which	1	BY MR. JACOBS:
2	you came?	2	Q Let's turn to teachers and the issue of
3	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.	3	teacher credentialing or large numbers of uncredentialed
4	THE WITNESS: Does the Edison system have	4	teachers.
5	what, greater accountability or is that what you're	5	A Um-hmm.
6	saying?	6	Q Is there a point of accountability in your
7	BY MR. JACOBS:	7	evaluation that relates to in general to the hiring
8	Q That's good. Does it have greater	8	of teachers?
9	accountability?	9	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.
10	MS. HERNANDEZ: I'll object, vague and	10	MR. JACOBS: Yeah, that's not very good.
11	overbroad.	11	Q Are you held accountable for the quality
12	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm having I guess	12	of the teachers you hire?
13	I'm ask me again. Keep it simple. I'm simple.	13	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague.
14	BY MR. JACOBS:	14	THE WITNESS: Yes.
15	Q Do you believe that the Edison history	15	BY MR. JACOBS:
16	holds principals more accountable for the delivery of	16	Q Are you held accountable in a I take it
17	full implementation of programs to students than the	17	that one way you are held accountable in the Edison
18	public school system from which you came?	18	system is by measuring outputs, that is, how students do
19	A Yes.	19	on the relevant performance matrix?
20	Q And do you believe that that has	20	A Yes.
21	educational advantages for students?	21	Q Are you held accountable and we just
22	A Yes.	22	talked about your being held accountable for an input,
23	Q And in particular what?	23	that is, whether the programs are fully implemented. Do
24	MS. KOURY: Objection; calls for expert	24	you agree that that's an input?
25	testimony.	25	A Okay.

THE WITNESS: Edison principals are Q So my question about teachers is, is there 1 1 2 specifically held responsible and reviewed in the light 2 an input accountability standard here? That is, are you 3 of staying within their budget, but before that comes 3 held accountable for the quality of the teachers you student achievement. So all these things you're talking 4 hire in a way that's different or distinct from the fact 4 5 about are going to be looked at what kind of achievement 5 that you are held accountable for actual student 6 the students made. performance? 6 7 BY MR. JACOBS: 7 MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; assumes facts. 8 Q And in this regard, that is, full 8 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you mean, 9 implementation, you believe that relates to student 9 different from. 10 10 achievement? BY MR. JACOBS: 11 A Yes. 11 Q Well, you are held -- one of your points 12 Q And that improvements in implementation of 12 of accountability is how your students actually do, 13 programs -- and by implementation now we are referring right? 13 A Absolutely. 14 specifically to having sufficient textbooks and 14 15 instructional materials --15 And what is the point of accountability, 0 16 A Um-hmm. 16 then, that most closely is related to the hiring of 17 Q -- that that will correlate positively 17 teachers? 18 with student performance. 18 A I'm not sure I understand what you're 19 A That would be one of the aspects that saying, but I am expected to hire and make sure that I 19 20 would correlate with student achievement. 20 have a full staff according to the number of students 21 21 Q Along with other components of a well-run that we'll have. 22 Edison school? 22 I am expected to hire on the basis that 23 A Yes. 23 they -- if they're teaching a content area, that they 24 MS. KOURY: Objection; misstates her 24 have that content background. If there are teachers 25 testimony. 25 that have credentials, then that influences my

$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\1\end{array} $	Page 370 selection, but it is not the only influence. We do ask, you know, about educational background and credentialing. But when they're hired, since they still go through the Ravenswood personnel office, those people are responsible to get all the documentation of the backup, that what was said is true and so forth. For instance, if somebody says to me they have a credential, they may show me their diploma, they may show me their credential, but when they go to the district, they have to give them a copy, et cetera, et cetera. So they explain to them also the rules about emergency credentials and what education they're required if they don't have a credential to do, you know, how long they have to do that and so forth. Q Does the district make the seek the necessary approvals from the State Teacher Certification Authority to hire emergency credentialed teachers on your do they seek that authority on your behalf? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	Page 372 always prefer bilingual teachers and that would certainly be emphasized if we're able to get them. I can't think of anything else. Q Just let me clear. I understand you to be describing your practices. A I'm saying that's what Edison expects. Q Okay. And how is that conveyed to you? A How is that conveyed to me? Just in general conversation. It probably hasn't been expressed to me as much as many because I've been doing this so long, and then the conversations I've had with them, they know that I have an understanding of what quality is and what we're seeking. Q Is there a particular point of accountability that on your evaluation that relates to the hiring of teachers meeting the standards you've just described? A Not in that kind of a statement. It's more related to results. Q Results in this case meaning student performance? A Yes. Q Has Edison given you any guidance as to
23 24	by "seek." I've never worked in personnel, so I don't	23 24	what you should be striving for in terms of a mix of
25	know exactly how they what their processes are.	25	experienced and inexperienced teachers?
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 By MR. JACOBS: Q You don't have to file any particular applications with the State educational authorities? A No. It's done through the district. Q Now, in terms of what you just described as your I understood you to be testifying to your goals in hiring teachers. What you were just saying, how did those relate to any standards that Edison has given you for the hiring of teachers? MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts. THE WITNESS: Edison would have would expect that in any state where there's an Edison school, that you would follow State guidelines. BY MR. JACOBS: Q What else? Any other guidance from Edison? A Get the best teachers you can. A I don't know what you mean, particular guidance. As to what? Q As to anything in hiring teachers. A I don't know about guidance. There are certain guidelines that one would follow. First of al, you would hopefully have somebody credentialed, but if you would hopefully have somebody credentialed hou w	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: We I think as in any district, we would prefer teachers who are credentialed and experienced if they have a record of success, I mean based on recommendations. You could have a credential and not have had recommendations from the district in which you worked. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes. And I didn't ask you credentialed. Iasked you experienced versus inexperienced. Does Edison have any guidance for let's take the general case. Does Edison have guidance for its principals on what Edison regards as an optimum mix of experienced and inexperienced teachers? A They would always prefer to have as many experienced teachers as possible. That would always be something that they would be looking at, sure. Q Is that as precise that the guidance has gotten, seek as many experienced teachers as you can, or have there been anything along the lines of we have found that in schools with any more than, you know, X percent of brand new teachers things go bad and so you should not allow those percentages to get too high? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound, vague. THE WITNESS: I've never seen anything

	Page 374		Page 376
1	written to that effect, no.	1	BY MR. JACOBS:
2	BY MR. JACOBS:	2	Q And is that because Edison has given you
3	Q How about oral?	3	some guidance in that regard?
4	A No, not as you've stated it; that there's	4	A They have given guidelines in regards to
5	certain percentages at Rave that makes a difference, I	5	salaries for teachers, and so if I have the best
6	have never heard of that.	6	teacher who has the most experience and that calls for a
7	Q Take away percentages now and just talk	7	certain salary that I'd get that kind of teacher, I'm
8	more generally about mix and experienced and	8	going to hire them.
9	inexperienced teachers, other than the general get as	9	Q What's the guidance that Edison has given
10	many experienced, well-recommended teachers as you can.	10	in terms of teachers' salaries?
11	Is there any other guidance from Edison on what you	11	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague.
12	should strive for in that regard?	12	THE WITNESS: We work a longer year, so we
13	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.	13	paid more to compensate for the longer year. And then
14	THE WITNESS: I feel like I ought to be	14	like any district, of course if you had more years,
15	able to say objection, vague.	15	you'd be paid more
16	BY MR. JACOBS:	16	BY MR. JACOBS:
17	Q You can. What part did you not	17	Q Is there
18	understand?	18	A and if you had more education.
19	A Well, it's just to me it's just common	19	Q Is there a specific salary scale that
20	sense that you would always be looking for the most	20	Edison teachers are hired to?
21	talented, experienced teachers that you can get in any	21	A No.
22	system. It would always be that.	22	Q So how is this guidance provided?
23	The fact that one has a credential may or	23	A There's general guidelines, and then the
24 25	may not make a difference. The State certainly wants to	24	principal has the latitude within those guidelines to
25	see people with credentials, and I would agree that I	25	make decisions.
	Page 375		Page 377
	Page 375	1	Page 377
1	would always try to do that, but I would not separate	1	Q The general guidelines are ranges for
2	would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations.	2	Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience?
2 3	would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the	2 3	Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience? A Yes.
2 3 4	would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the obstacles to hiring an experienced, well-recommended	2 3 4	Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience?A Yes.Q How do you manage the mix of strike
2 3 4 5	would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the obstacles to hiring an experienced, well-recommended teacher is the salary you can offer, correct?	2 3 4 5	 Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience? A Yes. Q How do you manage the mix of strike that.
2 3 4 5 6	would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the obstacles to hiring an experienced, well-recommended teacher is the salary you can offer, correct? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for	2 3 4 5 6	Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience? A Yes. Q How do you manage the mix of strike that. In your does Edison tell you what
2 3 4 5 6 7	would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the obstacles to hiring an experienced, well-recommended teacher is the salary you can offer, correct? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation and expert testimony.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience? A Yes. Q How do you manage the mix of strike that. In your does Edison tell you what proportion of your budget it should be allocated to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the obstacles to hiring an experienced, well-recommended teacher is the salary you can offer, correct? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation and expert testimony. THE WITNESS: I haven't had that	2 3 4 5 6	Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience? A Yes. Q How do you manage the mix of strike that. In your does Edison tell you what proportion of your budget it should be allocated to teacher compensation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the obstacles to hiring an experienced, well-recommended teacher is the salary you can offer, correct? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation and expert testimony. THE WITNESS: I haven't had that experience.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience? A Yes. Q How do you manage the mix of strike that. In your does Edison tell you what proportion of your budget it should be allocated to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the obstacles to hiring an experienced, well-recommended teacher is the salary you can offer, correct? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation and expert testimony. THE WITNESS: I haven't had that experience. BY MR. JACOBS: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience? A Yes. Q How do you manage the mix of strike that. In your does Edison tell you what proportion of your budget it should be allocated to teacher compensation? A As I'm picturing the budget, there is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the obstacles to hiring an experienced, well-recommended teacher is the salary you can offer, correct? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation and expert testimony. THE WITNESS: I haven't had that experience. BY MR. JACOBS: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience? A Yes. Q How do you manage the mix of strike that. In your does Edison tell you what proportion of your budget it should be allocated to teacher compensation? A As I'm picturing the budget, there is dollars that had been allocated for that, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the obstacles to hiring an experienced, well-recommended teacher is the salary you can offer, correct? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation and expert testimony. THE WITNESS: I haven't had that experience. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You haven't had that experience 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience? A Yes. Q How do you manage the mix of strike that. In your does Edison tell you what proportion of your budget it should be allocated to teacher compensation? A As I'm picturing the budget, there is dollars that had been allocated for that, yes. Q And the had been allocated part, do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the obstacles to hiring an experienced, well-recommended teacher is the salary you can offer, correct? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation and expert testimony. THE WITNESS: I haven't had that experience. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You haven't had that experience A I haven't had the experience where I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience? A Yes. Q How do you manage the mix of strike that. In your does Edison tell you what proportion of your budget it should be allocated to teacher compensation? A As I'm picturing the budget, there is dollars that had been allocated for that, yes. Q And the had been allocated part, do you think that's an allocation that's made by your business
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the obstacles to hiring an experienced, well-recommended teacher is the salary you can offer, correct? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation and expert testimony. THE WITNESS: I haven't had that experience. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You haven't had that experience A I haven't had the experience where I didn't have the budget to offer the teacher what I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience? A Yes. Q How do you manage the mix of strike that. In your does Edison tell you what proportion of your budget it should be allocated to teacher compensation? A As I'm picturing the budget, there is dollars that had been allocated for that, yes. Q And the had been allocated part, do you think that's an allocation that's made by your business manager or by or and what's the interaction between him and Edison? MS. KOURY: Objection; calls for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the obstacles to hiring an experienced, well-recommended teacher is the salary you can offer, correct? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation and expert testimony. THE WITNESS: I haven't had that experience. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You haven't had that experience A I haven't had the experience where I didn't have the budget to offer the teacher what I wanted to offer him. I didn't run out of money. Q Well, earlier you said that your budget for next year would drive the question whether you could 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience? A Yes. Q How do you manage the mix of strike that. In your does Edison tell you what proportion of your budget it should be allocated to teacher compensation? A As I'm picturing the budget, there is dollars that had been allocated for that, yes. Q And the had been allocated part, do you think that's an allocation that's made by your business manager or by or and what's the interaction between him and Edison? MS. KOURY: Objection; calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the obstacles to hiring an experienced, well-recommended teacher is the salary you can offer, correct? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation and expert testimony. THE WITNESS: I haven't had that experience. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You haven't had that experience A I haven't had the experience where I didn't have the budget to offer the teacher what I wanted to offer him. I didn't run out of money. Q Well, earlier you said that your budget for next year would drive the question whether you could hire a library assistant. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience? A Yes. Q How do you manage the mix of strike that. In your does Edison tell you what proportion of your budget it should be allocated to teacher compensation? A As I'm picturing the budget, there is dollars that had been allocated for that, yes. Q And the had been allocated part, do you think that's an allocation that's made by your business manager or by or and what's the interaction between him and Edison? MS. KOURY: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There is a whole hierarchy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the obstacles to hiring an experienced, well-recommended teacher is the salary you can offer, correct? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation and expert testimony. THE WITNESS: I haven't had that experience. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You haven't had that experience A I haven't had the experience where I didn't have the budget to offer the teacher what I wanted to offer him. I didn't run out of money. Q Well, earlier you said that your budget for next year would drive the question whether you could hire a library assistant. A Yes. You were talking about teachers. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience? A Yes. Q How do you manage the mix of strike that. In your does Edison tell you what proportion of your budget it should be allocated to teacher compensation? A As I'm picturing the budget, there is dollars that had been allocated for that, yes. Q And the had been allocated part, do you think that's an allocation that's made by your business manager or by or and what's the interaction between him and Edison? MS. KOURY: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There is a whole hierarchy in the business structure. There's from the New York
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the obstacles to hiring an experienced, well-recommended teacher is the salary you can offer, correct? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation and expert testimony. THE WITNESS: I haven't had that experience. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You haven't had that experience A I haven't had the experience where I didn't have the budget to offer the teacher what I wanted to offer him. I didn't run out of money. Q Well, earlier you said that your budget for next year would drive the question whether you could hire a library assistant. A Yes. You were talking about teachers. Q Okay. But surely that if you take money 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience? A Yes. Q How do you manage the mix of strike that. In your does Edison tell you what proportion of your budget it should be allocated to teacher compensation? A As I'm picturing the budget, there is dollars that had been allocated for that, yes. Q And the had been allocated part, do you think that's an allocation that's made by your business manager or by or and what's the interaction between him and Edison? MS. KOURY: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There is a whole hierarchy in the business structure. There's from the New York person. Then we have a person that works in that
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the obstacles to hiring an experienced, well-recommended teacher is the salary you can offer, correct? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation and expert testimony. THE WITNESS: I haven't had that experience. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You haven't had that experience A I haven't had the experience where I didn't have the budget to offer the teacher what I wanted to offer him. I didn't run out of money. Q Well, earlier you said that your budget for next year would drive the question whether you could hire a library assistant. A Yes. You were talking about teachers. Q Okay. But surely that if you take money off of your teachers' salaries then you can have a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience? A Yes. Q How do you manage the mix of strike that. In your does Edison tell you what proportion of your budget it should be allocated to teacher compensation? A As I'm picturing the budget, there is dollars that had been allocated for that, yes. Q And the had been allocated part, do you think that's an allocation that's made by your business manager or by or and what's the interaction between him and Edison? MS. KOURY: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There is a whole hierarchy in the business structure. There's from the New York person. Then we have a person that works in that department that we have a call every month where the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the obstacles to hiring an experienced, well-recommended teacher is the salary you can offer, correct? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation and expert testimony. THE WITNESS: I haven't had that experience. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You haven't had that experience A I haven't had the experience where I didn't have the budget to offer the teacher what I wanted to offer him. I didn't run out of money. Q Well, earlier you said that your budget for next year would drive the question whether you could hire a library assistant. A Yes. You were talking about teachers. Q Okay. But surely that if you take money off of your teachers' salaries then you can have a library assistant, right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience? A Yes. Q How do you manage the mix of strike that. In your does Edison tell you what proportion of your budget it should be allocated to teacher compensation? A As I'm picturing the budget, there is dollars that had been allocated for that, yes. Q And the had been allocated part, do you think that's an allocation that's made by your business manager or by or and what's the interaction between him and Edison? MS. KOURY: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There is a whole hierarchy in the business structure. There's from the New York person. Then we have a person that works in that department that we have a call every month where the business manager and I and this person are on the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the obstacles to hiring an experienced, well-recommended teacher is the salary you can offer, correct? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation and expert testimony. THE WITNESS: I haven't had that experience. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You haven't had that experience A I haven't had the experience where I didn't have the budget to offer the teacher what I wanted to offer him. I didn't run out of money. Q Well, earlier you said that your budget for next year would drive the question whether you could hire a library assistant. A Yes. You were talking about teachers. Q Okay. But surely that if you take money off of your teachers' salaries then you can have a library assistant, right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience? A Yes. Q How do you manage the mix of strike that. In your does Edison tell you what proportion of your budget it should be allocated to teacher compensation? A As I'm picturing the budget, there is dollars that had been allocated for that, yes. Q And the had been allocated part, do you think that's an allocation that's made by your business manager or by or and what's the interaction between him and Edison? MS. KOURY: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There is a whole hierarchy in the business structure. There's from the New York person. Then we have a person that works in that department that we have a call every month where the business manager and I and this person are on the phone. So somewhere up there somebody has made those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the obstacles to hiring an experienced, well-recommended teacher is the salary you can offer, correct? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation and expert testimony. THE WITNESS: I haven't had that experience. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You haven't had that experience A I haven't had the experience where I didn't have the budget to offer the teacher what I wanted to offer him. I didn't run out of money. Q Well, earlier you said that your budget for next year would drive the question whether you could hire a library assistant. A Yes. You were talking about teachers. Q Okay. But surely that if you take money off of your teachers' salaries then you can have a library assistant, right? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; assumes facts. MS. KOURY: Also argumentative. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience? A Yes. Q How do you manage the mix of strike that. In your does Edison tell you what proportion of your budget it should be allocated to teacher compensation? A As I'm picturing the budget, there is dollars that had been allocated for that, yes. Q And the had been allocated part, do you think that's an allocation that's made by your business manager or by or and what's the interaction between him and Edison? MS. KOURY: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There is a whole hierarchy in the business structure. There's from the New York person. Then we have a person that works in that department that we have a call every month where the business manager and I and this person are on the phone. So somewhere up there somebody has made those allocations.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 would always try to do that, but I would not separate that from their experience and their recommendations. Q From the budgetary standpoint, one of the obstacles to hiring an experienced, well-recommended teacher is the salary you can offer, correct? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation and expert testimony. THE WITNESS: I haven't had that experience. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You haven't had that experience A I haven't had the experience where I didn't have the budget to offer the teacher what I wanted to offer him. I didn't run out of money. Q Well, earlier you said that your budget for next year would drive the question whether you could hire a library assistant. A Yes. You were talking about teachers. Q Okay. But surely that if you take money off of your teachers' salaries then you can have a library assistant, right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q The general guidelines are ranges for teacher salaries based on experience? A Yes. Q How do you manage the mix of strike that. In your does Edison tell you what proportion of your budget it should be allocated to teacher compensation? A As I'm picturing the budget, there is dollars that had been allocated for that, yes. Q And the had been allocated part, do you think that's an allocation that's made by your business manager or by or and what's the interaction between him and Edison? MS. KOURY: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There is a whole hierarchy in the business structure. There's from the New York person. Then we have a person that works in that department that we have a call every month where the business manager and I and this person are on the phone. So somewhere up there somebody has made those

	Page 378		Page 380
1	allocation in terms of teacher hiring?	1	going to be across the range. I would hope some of the
2	A So far it hasn't been an issue. There's	2	people, but
3	been sufficient they're allocated to hire. I had not	3	Q Would you hope some of the people would
4	had that issue in regard to hiring teachers, but I've	4	be
5	only done it once, so	5	A Would be experienced, surely. But in
6 7	Q And the once is at the beginning of last year?	6 7	reality, I would anticipate from the pool of teachers available that they won't all be.
8	A Yes.	8	Q The pool of teachers in this context is
9	Q So as you look ahead to the hiring, you're	9	what do you mean by the pool of teachers?
10	going to need to do the fill spots for the coming year?	10	A I would mean that from what I
11	A Um-hmm.	11	understand and see in this area and across the United
12	Q Do you have in mind an amount that you're	12	States, there are more need for teachers than there are
13	going to be able to offer incoming teachers based on the	13	teachers. Therefore, it isn't like it has been in some
14	total allotment you have for teacher compensation?	14	years where over my longevity where there were more
15	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks	15	teachers than there were jobs, then you would be
16	foundation.	16	anticipating you would get more experienced teachers.
17	THE WITNESS: Do you mean that do I see	17	Now there are a much greater need for
18	that for the number of teachers I need to hire and the	18	teachers than there are spaces, so the chances that you
19	number I have existing that I have sufficient budget to	19	would be able to fill all those spaces with experienced
20 21	do that?	20 21	teachers is not very likely.
21 22	BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, it seems whether you have sufficient	21 22	Q Your school has what percentage of uncertified teachers?
22	or not might depend on where in the range the teachers	22	A You're going to ask me percentage? Can I
23 24	you're going to hire are	23	have a piece of paper.
25	A Um-hmm.	25	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague as to
20		20	
	Page 379		Page 381
1	Q is that correct?	1	uncertified.
2	Q is that correct?A That could have that could have an	2	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you
2 3	Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect	2 3	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or
2 3 4	Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So	2 3 4	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials?
2 3 4 5	Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So A but I think that there's enough	2 3 4 5	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials? BY MR. JACOBS:
2 3 4	Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So A but I think that there's enough latitude there that I can manage that.	2 3 4	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes, full, clear credentials.
2 3 4 5 6	Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So A but I think that there's enough	2 3 4 5 6	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials? BY MR. JACOBS:
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So A but I think that there's enough latitude there that I can manage that. Q So are you saying that as you understand	2 3 4 5 6 7	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes, full, clear credentials. MS. HERNANDEZ: Again, I'll object; vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So A but I think that there's enough latitude there that I can manage that. Q So are you saying that as you understand your teacher allotment for the coming year, you could hire all teachers at the top of the range and still stay within your teacher budget?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes, full, clear credentials. MS. HERNANDEZ: Again, I'll object; vague. THE WITNESS: California teaching credentials as I understand it? BY MR. JACOBS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So A but I think that there's enough latitude there that I can manage that. Q So are you saying that as you understand your teacher allotment for the coming year, you could hire all teachers at the top of the range and still stay within your teacher budget? A The top of what range?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes, full, clear credentials. MS. HERNANDEZ: Again, I'll object; vague. THE WITNESS: California teaching credentials as I understand it? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So A but I think that there's enough latitude there that I can manage that. Q So are you saying that as you understand your teacher allotment for the coming year, you could hire all teachers at the top of the range and still stay within your teacher budget? A The top of what range? Q I'm sorry. In the highest range.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes, full, clear credentials. MS. HERNANDEZ: Again, I'll object; vague. THE WITNESS: California teaching credentials as I understand it? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Please. A I don't know. I'll have to count here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So A but I think that there's enough latitude there that I can manage that. Q So are you saying that as you understand your teacher allotment for the coming year, you could hire all teachers at the top of the range and still stay within your teacher budget? A The top of what range? Q I'm sorry. In the highest range. A For a district or for Edison? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes, full, clear credentials. MS. HERNANDEZ: Again, I'll object; vague. THE WITNESS: California teaching credentials as I understand it? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Please. A I don't know. I'll have to count here. Let's see. They're all taking course work. Let's see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So A but I think that there's enough latitude there that I can manage that. Q So are you saying that as you understand your teacher allotment for the coming year, you could hire all teachers at the top of the range and still stay within your teacher budget? A The top of what range? Q I'm sorry. In the highest range. A For a district or for Edison? Q For your range, the ranges you've been 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes, full, clear credentials. MS. HERNANDEZ: Again, I'll object; vague. THE WITNESS: California teaching credentials as I understand it? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Please. A I don't know. I'll have to count here. Let's see. They're all taking course work. Let's see what we got here. 25 percent have the clear California
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So A but I think that there's enough latitude there that I can manage that. Q So are you saying that as you understand your teacher allotment for the coming year, you could hire all teachers at the top of the range and still stay within your teacher budget? A The top of what range? Q I'm sorry. In the highest range. A For a district or for Edison? Q For your range, the ranges you've been given by Edison. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes, full, clear credentials. MS. HERNANDEZ: Again, I'll object; vague. THE WITNESS: California teaching credentials as I understand it? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Please. A I don't know. I'll have to count here. Let's see. They're all taking course work. Let's see what we got here. 25 percent have the clear California credentials, and then I have almost another 50 percent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So A but I think that there's enough latitude there that I can manage that. Q So are you saying that as you understand your teacher allotment for the coming year, you could hire all teachers at the top of the range and still stay within your teacher budget? A The top of what range? Q I'm sorry. In the highest range. A For a district or for Edison? Q For your range, the ranges you've been given by Edison. A Let's see. Well, I haven't even thought 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes, full, clear credentials. MS. HERNANDEZ: Again, I'll object; vague. THE WITNESS: California teaching credentials as I understand it? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Please. A I don't know. I'll have to count here. Let's see. They're all taking course work. Let's see what we got here. 25 percent have the clear California credentials, and then I have almost another 50 percent where it's in progress or nearly finished, and I have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So A but I think that there's enough latitude there that I can manage that. Q So are you saying that as you understand your teacher allotment for the coming year, you could hire all teachers at the top of the range and still stay within your teacher budget? A The top of what range? Q I'm sorry. In the highest range. A For a district or for Edison? Q For your range, the ranges you've been given by Edison. A Let's see. Well, I haven't even thought about that because the highest range would mean I'd be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes, full, clear credentials. MS. HERNANDEZ: Again, I'll object; vague. THE WITNESS: California teaching credentials as I understand it? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Please. A I don't know. I'll have to count here. Let's see. They're all taking course work. Let's see what we got here. 25 percent have the clear California credentials, and then I have almost another 50 percent where it's in progress or nearly finished, and I have some who don't have anything.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So A but I think that there's enough latitude there that I can manage that. Q So are you saying that as you understand your teacher allotment for the coming year, you could hire all teachers at the top of the range and still stay within your teacher budget? A The top of what range? Q I'm sorry. In the highest range. A For a district or for Edison? Q For your range, the ranges you've been given by Edison. A Let's see. Well, I haven't even thought about that because the highest range would mean I'd be getting people, you know, with more than ten years of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes, full, clear credentials. MS. HERNANDEZ: Again, I'll object; vague. THE WITNESS: California teaching credentials as I understand it? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Please. A I don't know. I'll have to count here. Let's see. They're all taking course work. Let's see what we got here. 25 percent have the clear California credentials, and then I have almost another 50 percent where it's in progress or nearly finished, and I have some who don't have anything. (Interruption for clarification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So A but I think that there's enough latitude there that I can manage that. Q So are you saying that as you understand your teacher allotment for the coming year, you could hire all teachers at the top of the range and still stay within your teacher budget? A The top of what range? Q I'm sorry. In the highest range. A For a district or for Edison? Q For your range, the ranges you've been given by Edison. A Let's see. Well, I haven't even thought about that because the highest range would mean I'd be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes, full, clear credentials. MS. HERNANDEZ: Again, I'll object; vague. THE WITNESS: California teaching credentials as I understand it? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Please. A I don't know. I'll have to count here. Let's see. They're all taking course work. Let's see what we got here. 25 percent have the clear California credentials, and then I have almost another 50 percent where it's in progress or nearly finished, and I have some who don't have anything.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So A but I think that there's enough latitude there that I can manage that. Q So are you saying that as you understand your teacher allotment for the coming year, you could hire all teachers at the top of the range and still stay within your teacher budget? A The top of what range? Q I'm sorry. In the highest range. A For a district or for Edison? Q For your range, the ranges you've been given by Edison. A Let's see. Well, I haven't even thought about that because the highest range would mean I'd be getting people, you know, with more than ten years of experience and that all of them would have that. That 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes, full, clear credentials. MS. HERNANDEZ: Again, I'll object; vague. THE WITNESS: California teaching credentials as I understand it? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Please. A I don't know. I'll have to count here. Let's see. They're all taking course work. Let's see what we got here. 25 percent have the clear California credentials, and then I have almost another 50 percent where it's in progress or nearly finished, and I have some who don't have anything. (Interruption for clarification.) THE WITNESS: Some who just maybe have one
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So A but I think that there's enough latitude there that I can manage that. Q So are you saying that as you understand your teacher allotment for the coming year, you could hire all teachers at the top of the range and still stay within your teacher budget? A The top of what range? Q I'm sorry. In the highest range. A For a district or for Edison? Q For your range, the ranges you've been given by Edison. A Let's see. Well, I haven't even thought about that because the highest range would mean I'd be getting people, you know, with more than ten years of experience and that all of them would have that. That would probably be very hard to find. But and I'd 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes, full, clear credentials. MS. HERNANDEZ: Again, I'll object; vague. THE WITNESS: California teaching credentials as I understand it? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Please. A I don't know. I'll have to count here. Let's see. They're all taking course work. Let's see what we got here. 25 percent have the clear California credentials, and then I have almost another 50 percent where it's in progress or nearly finished, and I have some who don't have anything. (Interruption for clarification.) THE WITNESS: Some who just maybe have one course or none, just getting started. But I have 11 teachers that I have 24 teachers. So almost 50 percent who are in progress probably will finish next
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So A but I think that there's enough latitude there that I can manage that. Q So are you saying that as you understand your teacher allotment for the coming year, you could hire all teachers at the top of the range and still stay within your teacher budget? A The top of what range? Q I'm sorry. In the highest range. A For a district or for Edison? Q For your range, the ranges you've been given by Edison. A Let's see. Well, I haven't even thought about that because the highest range would mean I'd be getting people, you know, with more than ten years of experience and that all of them would have that. That would probably be very hard to find. But and I'd have to go back and look at the budget to see. I hadn't made a hypothetical like that, so I would look and see. Well, one doesn't usually establish a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes, full, clear credentials. MS. HERNANDEZ: Again, I'll object; vague. THE WITNESS: California teaching credentials as I understand it? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Please. A I don't know. I'll have to count here. Let's see. They're all taking course work. Let's see what we got here. 25 percent have the clear California credentials, and then I have almost another 50 percent where it's in progress or nearly finished, and I have some who don't have anything. (Interruption for clarification.) THE WITNESS: Some who just maybe have one course or none, just getting started. But I have 11 teachers that I have 24 teachers. So almost 50 percent who are in progress probably will finish next year if they're credentialed. I have 25 percent who
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So A but I think that there's enough latitude there that I can manage that. Q So are you saying that as you understand your teacher allotment for the coming year, you could hire all teachers at the top of the range and still stay within your teacher budget? A The top of what range? Q I'm sorry. In the highest range. A For a district or for Edison? Q For your range, the ranges you've been given by Edison. A Let's see. Well, I haven't even thought about that because the highest range would mean I'd be getting people, you know, with more than ten years of experience and that all of them would have that. That would probably be very hard to find. But and I'd have to go back and look at the budget to see. I hadn't made a hypothetical like that, so I would look and see. Well, one doesn't usually establish a budget saying your whole staff's going to be at the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes, full, clear credentials. MS. HERNANDEZ: Again, I'll object; vague. THE WITNESS: California teaching credentials as I understand it? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Please. A I don't know. I'll have to count here. Let's see. They're all taking course work. Let's see what we got here. 25 percent have the clear California credentials, and then I have almost another 50 percent where it's in progress or nearly finished, and I have some who don't have anything. (Interruption for clarification.) THE WITNESS: Some who just maybe have one course or none, just getting started. But I have 11 teachers that I have 24 teachers. So almost 50 percent who are in progress probably will finish next year if they're credentialed. I have 25 percent who have a credential.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So A but I think that there's enough latitude there that I can manage that. Q So are you saying that as you understand your teacher allotment for the coming year, you could hire all teachers at the top of the range and still stay within your teacher budget? A The top of what range? Q I'm sorry. In the highest range. A For a district or for Edison? Q For your range, the ranges you've been given by Edison. A Let's see. Well, I haven't even thought about that because the highest range would mean I'd be getting people, you know, with more than ten years of experience and that all of them would have that. That would probably be very hard to find. But and I'd have to go back and look at the budget to see. I hadn't made a hypothetical like that, so I would look and see. Well, one doesn't usually establish a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes, full, clear credentials. MS. HERNANDEZ: Again, I'll object; vague. THE WITNESS: California teaching credentials as I understand it? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Please. A I don't know. I'll have to count here. Let's see. They're all taking course work. Let's see what we got here. 25 percent have the clear California credentials, and then I have almost another 50 percent where it's in progress or nearly finished, and I have some who don't have anything. (Interruption for clarification.) THE WITNESS: Some who just maybe have one course or none, just getting started. But I have 11 teachers that I have 24 teachers. So almost 50 percent who are in progress probably will finish next year if they're credentialed. I have 25 percent who
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q is that correct? A That could have that could have an effect Q So A but I think that there's enough latitude there that I can manage that. Q So are you saying that as you understand your teacher allotment for the coming year, you could hire all teachers at the top of the range and still stay within your teacher budget? A The top of what range? Q I'm sorry. In the highest range. A For a district or for Edison? Q For your range, the ranges you've been given by Edison. A Let's see. Well, I haven't even thought about that because the highest range would mean I'd be getting people, you know, with more than ten years of experience and that all of them would have that. That would probably be very hard to find. But and I'd have to go back and look at the budget to see. I hadn't made a hypothetical like that, so I would look and see. Well, one doesn't usually establish a budget saying your whole staff's going to be at the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	uncertified. THE WITNESS: When you are you saying they all are have emergency credentials or whatever, but do you mean full, clear credentials? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes, full, clear credentials. MS. HERNANDEZ: Again, I'll object; vague. THE WITNESS: California teaching credentials as I understand it? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Please. A I don't know. I'll have to count here. Let's see. They're all taking course work. Let's see what we got here. 25 percent have the clear California credentials, and then I have almost another 50 percent where it's in progress or nearly finished, and I have some who don't have anything. (Interruption for clarification.) THE WITNESS: Some who just maybe have one course or none, just getting started. But I have 11 teachers that I have 24 teachers. So almost 50 percent who are in progress probably will finish next year if they're credentialed. I have 25 percent who have a credential.

	Page 382		Page 384
1	Q And 25 percent who are just starting out?	1	A You like that, don't you? I would tend to
2	A Just starting out, yeah.	2	say that I'd like to see that I'd like to see someone
3	Q What is the when you say 50 percent are	3	have three years whether they had a credential or not.
4	likely to get their to finish their requirements by	4	Q And by three years, you mean three years
5	next year, does that mean they will then be eligible for	5	as a full-time lead classroom teacher?
6	a full credential?	6	A I don't know what you mean by "lead."
7	A Yes.	7	Q Meaning not a student teacher or
8	Q And is that a combination, as you	8	A Oh, yeah. In the best of all worlds, I
9	understand it, of training and experience or just	9	have found that when people some people, of course,
10	training?	10	are very good after one year, but generally just the
11	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; ambiguous.	11	overall experience, if one has three years, if they're
12	BY MR. JACOBS:	12	going to be good, they are.
13	Q Is there an in-service requirement?	13	Q So using that benchmark of the 11 that you
14	A They're going to school. They're taking	14	have, how many of them do you regard as of the 11
15	classes at a university or through a credentialing	15	that don't have a clear credential, how many of them do
16	Q Is that all they need to do is take the	16	you regard as experienced?
17	necessary classes to get the credential, or do they also	17	MS. KOURY: Objection; misstates the
18	have to have been in-service for a certain number of	18	testimony.
19	years?	19	THE WITNESS: So you'd say have three
20	MS. KOURY: Objection; calls for	20	years is what we're saying here.
21	speculation and a legal conclusion.	21	BY MR. JACOBS:
22	THE WITNESS: I don't know what the years	22	Q Yes.
23	of service are, but there is a certain amount of service	23	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for
24	that takes the place of student teaching.	24	speculation.
25	BY MR. JACOBS:	25	MS. KOURY: And expert testimony.
1		1	

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 383 Page 385 Q And you don't know how long that is? 1 MS. HERNANDEZ: And lacks foundation. A I'm not sure how long that is. 2 THE WITNESS: I'm glad I picked Q That 50 percent is 11 teachers, did you 3 education. say? 4 Let's see. Three of those have in excess A Yeah, the ones that I calculated that I 5 of three years. have now, yeah. 6 BY MR. JACOBS: Q And of those 11 teachers, how many of them 7 Q Do you have any instructions from Edison have more than two years in classroom experience? 8 to try to adjust the mix of teachers that you have A Make me go back and count again. 9 between experienced and inexperienced or fully Q Well, I can ask it a different way. If 10 credentialed, not fully credentialed? you have your own mental breakdown that distinguishes in 11 MS. HERNANDEZ: Asked and answered. vour mind between experienced and inexperienced? 12 THE WITNESS: I haven't seen any directive A Well, you asked me the number of years. 13 to that effect, but in conversation and in recruiting, That's not hard to calculate. I just have to stop and 14 we're always looking for the people who have the think. You're saying that have more than one year? credentials and the experience. 15 Q Well, what is your -- do you have a 16 BY MR. JACOBS: benchmark in your own mind for what distinguishes an --17 Q But has the district given you any a-n, an experienced but noncredentialed teacher --18 guidance in that regard? nonfully credentialed teacher from an inexperienced 19 A Edison does its own recruiting. nonfully credentialed teacher? 20 Q And you've heard nothing from the district A You are asking me my opinion --21 along the lines of would like to find, for you Correct. 22 Q especially, more experienced, credentialed --A -- based on, I guess, my definition of 23 A For me especially. 24 Q Correct -- because you have this mix that experience? Q Yes. 25 you have?

	Page 386		Page 388
1	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.	1	Q You don't know of any such
2	THE WITNESS: General comments that I've	2	A I don't know that. That could be true,
3	heard from the district was is that they're looking for	3	but I don't know it, because I just deal with my own
4	experienced teachers, but I haven't they haven't	4	school. So I don't have a comparison of what the other
		5	schools are.
5	addressed my school that I know of particularly. That's	-	
6	Edison's responsibility.	6 7	Q Do you believe that your let me start
7	BY MR. JACOBS:		over.
8	Q Has there been any discussion with Edison	8	Have you had any conversations with Edison
9	about any particular measures that might be put in place	9	to the effect that you need to change the mix of
10	in your school to adjust the mix of experienced and	10	teachers in your school if you are going to meet the
11	inexperienced teachers?	11	student performance standards Edison has in mind for
12	A Edison at the regional and the New York	12	your school?
13	level is helping us to recruit, and so they would be	13	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.
14	looking for those people, but they haven't made a	14	THE WITNESS: If I understand what you're
15	specific statement that that I must adjust the mix.	15	saying, it's just always a given that you make every
16	Q How about whether you must adjust the mix	16	effort to hire the most talented teachers you can. If
17	or not, here are some things we're going to do to help	17	that is experience in credentialing, then that is what
18	you adjust the mix?	18	what you do. If I can find more experienced teachers
19	A For instance?	19	that have a good history and have good recommendations,
20	Q Well, special incentives. For example,	20	I would, of course, hire them.
21	for experienced teachers to come to this district to	21	BY MR. JACOBS:
22	come to this school?	22	Q I understand that that's your objective.
23	A Well, they're going to be paid more.	23	My question
24	Edison's competitive because we pay more than the	24	A It's Edison's objective also.
25	district does, and generally they were surrounding	25	Q Now, let's talk about accountability
	Page 387		Page 380
	Page 387		Page 389
1	districts, so that's the competitive edge.	1	mechanisms.
2	districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect	2	mechanisms. A Um-hmm.
2 3	districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has	2 3	mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here
2 3 4	districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to	2 3 4	mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective?
2 3 4 5	districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers?	2 3 4 5	mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague.
2 3 4 5 6	districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers? A I don't know that there's anything special	2 3 4 5 6	mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Again, the accountability is
2 3 4 5 6 7	districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers? A I don't know that there's anything special to Edison McNair that would be different from any Edison	2 3 4 5 6 7	mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Again, the accountability is through student achievement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers? A I don't know that there's anything special to Edison McNair that would be different from any Edison school.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Again, the accountability is through student achievement. BY MR. JACOBS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers? A I don't know that there's anything special to Edison McNair that would be different from any Edison school. Q So let me just see if I've got this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Again, the accountability is through student achievement. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Is there any kind of feedback mechanism
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers? A I don't know that there's anything special to Edison McNair that would be different from any Edison school. Q So let me just see if I've got this right. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Again, the accountability is through student achievement. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Is there any kind of feedback mechanism let's say let me for instance, on your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers? A I don't know that there's anything special to Edison McNair that would be different from any Edison school. Q So let me just see if I've got this right. A Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Again, the accountability is through student achievement. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Is there any kind of feedback mechanism let's say let me for instance, on your self-assessment, did you report: I took over the school
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers? A I don't know that there's anything special to Edison McNair that would be different from any Edison school. Q So let me just see if I've got this right. A Okay. Q As you understand the Edison system,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Again, the accountability is through student achievement. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Is there any kind of feedback mechanism let's say let me for instance, on your self-assessment, did you report: I took over the school in August. We have a large number of inexperienced
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers? A I don't know that there's anything special to Edison McNair that would be different from any Edison school. Q So let me just see if I've got this right. A Okay. Q As you understand the Edison system, Edison does not take any particular steps with respect	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Again, the accountability is through student achievement. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Is there any kind of feedback mechanism let's say let me for instance, on your self-assessment, did you report: I took over the school in August. We have a large number of inexperienced teachers. One of my goals is to change the mix of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers? A I don't know that there's anything special to Edison McNair that would be different from any Edison school. Q So let me just see if I've got this right. A Okay. Q As you understand the Edison system, Edison does not take any particular steps with respect to those Edison schools that have one mix of experienced 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Again, the accountability is through student achievement. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Is there any kind of feedback mechanism let's say let me for instance, on your self-assessment, did you report: I took over the school in August. We have a large number of inexperienced teachers. One of my goals is to change the mix of teachers here. Any assistance you can give me in doing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers? A I don't know that there's anything special to Edison McNair that would be different from any Edison school. Q So let me just see if I've got this right. A Okay. Q As you understand the Edison system, Edison does not take any particular steps with respect to those Edison schools that have one mix of experienced versus inexperienced teachers over another mix of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Again, the accountability is through student achievement. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Is there any kind of feedback mechanism let's say let me for instance, on your self-assessment, did you report: I took over the school in August. We have a large number of inexperienced teachers. One of my goals is to change the mix of teachers here. Any assistance you can give me in doing that would be greatly appreciated and would result in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers? A I don't know that there's anything special to Edison McNair that would be different from any Edison school. Q So let me just see if I've got this right. A Okay. Q As you understand the Edison system, Edison does not take any particular steps with respect to those Edison schools that have one mix of experienced versus inexperienced teachers over another mix of experienced and inexperienced teachers. They don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Again, the accountability is through student achievement. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Is there any kind of feedback mechanism let's say let me for instance, on your self-assessment, did you report: I took over the school in August. We have a large number of inexperienced teachers. One of my goals is to change the mix of teachers here. Any assistance you can give me in doing that would be greatly appreciated and would result in improved student performance, or words to that effect?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers? A I don't know that there's anything special to Edison McNair that would be different from any Edison school. Q So let me just see if I've got this right. A Okay. Q As you understand the Edison system, Edison does not take any particular steps with respect to those Edison schools that have one mix of experienced versus inexperienced teachers over another mix of experienced and inexperienced teachers. They don't change their let me ask it more specifically. They	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Again, the accountability is through student achievement. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Is there any kind of feedback mechanism let's say let me for instance, on your self-assessment, did you report: I took over the school in August. We have a large number of inexperienced teachers. One of my goals is to change the mix of teachers here. Any assistance you can give me in doing that would be greatly appreciated and would result in improved student performance, or words to that effect? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound, vague,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers? A I don't know that there's anything special to Edison McNair that would be different from any Edison school. Q So let me just see if I've got this right. A Okay. Q As you understand the Edison system, Edison does not take any particular steps with respect to those Edison schools that have one mix of experienced versus inexperienced teachers over another mix of experienced and inexperienced teachers. They don't change their let me ask it more specifically. They don't change their recruitment practices to try and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Again, the accountability is through student achievement. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Is there any kind of feedback mechanism let's say let me for instance, on your self-assessment, did you report: I took over the school in August. We have a large number of inexperienced teachers. One of my goals is to change the mix of teachers here. Any assistance you can give me in doing that would be greatly appreciated and would result in improved student performance, or words to that effect? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound, vague, leading.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers? A I don't know that there's anything special to Edison McNair that would be different from any Edison school. Q So let me just see if I've got this right. A Okay. Q As you understand the Edison system, Edison does not take any particular steps with respect to those Edison schools that have one mix of experienced versus inexperienced teachers over another mix of experienced and inexperienced teachers. They don't change their let me ask it more specifically. They don't change their recruitment practices to try and level the schools with more inexperienced teachers up to	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Again, the accountability is through student achievement. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Is there any kind of feedback mechanism let's say let me for instance, on your self-assessment, did you report: I took over the school in August. We have a large number of inexperienced teachers. One of my goals is to change the mix of teachers here. Any assistance you can give me in doing that would be greatly appreciated and would result in improved student performance, or words to that effect? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound, vague, leading. THE WITNESS: I didn't say that. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers? A I don't know that there's anything special to Edison McNair that would be different from any Edison school. Q So let me just see if I've got this right. A Okay. Q As you understand the Edison system, Edison does not take any particular steps with respect to those Edison schools that have one mix of experienced versus inexperienced teachers over another mix of experienced and inexperienced teachers. They don't change their let me ask it more specifically. They don't change their recruitment practices to try and level the schools with more inexperienced teachers up to some standard?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Again, the accountability is through student achievement. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Is there any kind of feedback mechanism let's say let me for instance, on your self-assessment, did you report: I took over the school in August. We have a large number of inexperienced teachers. One of my goals is to change the mix of teachers here. Any assistance you can give me in doing that would be greatly appreciated and would result in improved student performance, or words to that effect? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound, vague, leading. THE WITNESS: I didn't say that. I don't believe I said that. Am I saying that I am working at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers? A I don't know that there's anything special to Edison McNair that would be different from any Edison school. Q So let me just see if I've got this right. A Okay. Q As you understand the Edison system, Edison does not take any particular steps with respect to those Edison schools that have one mix of experienced versus inexperienced teachers over another mix of experienced and inexperienced teachers. They don't change their let me ask it more specifically. They don't change their recruitment practices to try and level the schools with more inexperienced teachers up to some standard? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Again, the accountability is through student achievement. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Is there any kind of feedback mechanism let's say let me for instance, on your self-assessment, did you report: I took over the school in August. We have a large number of inexperienced teachers. One of my goals is to change the mix of teachers here. Any assistance you can give me in doing that would be greatly appreciated and would result in improved student performance, or words to that effect? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound, vague, leading. THE WITNESS: I didn't say that. I don't believe I said that. Am I saying that I am working at increasing student achievement in every way I can?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers? A I don't know that there's anything special to Edison McNair that would be different from any Edison school. Q So let me just see if I've got this right. A Okay. Q As you understand the Edison system, Edison does not take any particular steps with respect to those Edison schools that have one mix of experienced versus inexperienced teachers over another mix of experienced and inexperienced teachers. They don't change their let me ask it more specifically. They don't change their recruitment practices to try and level the schools with more inexperienced teachers up to some standard? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Again, the accountability is through student achievement. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Is there any kind of feedback mechanism let's say let me for instance, on your self-assessment, did you report: I took over the school in August. We have a large number of inexperienced teachers. One of my goals is to change the mix of teachers here. Any assistance you can give me in doing that would be greatly appreciated and would result in improved student performance, or words to that effect? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound, vague, leading. THE WITNESS: I didn't say that. I don't believe I said that. Am I saying that I am working at increasing student achievement in every way I can? Yes. And one of those ways would be to get the most
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers? A I don't know that there's anything special to Edison McNair that would be different from any Edison school. Q So let me just see if I've got this right. A Okay. Q As you understand the Edison system, Edison does not take any particular steps with respect to those Edison schools that have one mix of experienced versus inexperienced teachers over another mix of experienced and inexperienced teachers. They don't change their let me ask it more specifically. They don't change their recruitment practices to try and level the schools with more inexperienced teachers up to some standard? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation. MS. HERNANDEZ: Lacks foundation. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Again, the accountability is through student achievement. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Is there any kind of feedback mechanism let's say let me for instance, on your self-assessment, did you report: I took over the school in August. We have a large number of inexperienced teachers. One of my goals is to change the mix of teachers here. Any assistance you can give me in doing that would be greatly appreciated and would result in improved student performance, or words to that effect? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound, vague, leading. THE WITNESS: I didn't say that. I don't believe I said that. Am I saying that I am working at increasing student achievement in every way I can? Yes. And one of those ways would be to get the most talented teachers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers? A I don't know that there's anything special to Edison McNair that would be different from any Edison school. Q So let me just see if I've got this right. A Okay. Q As you understand the Edison system, Edison does not take any particular steps with respect to those Edison schools that have one mix of experienced versus inexperienced teachers over another mix of experienced and inexperienced teachers. They don't change their let me ask it more specifically. They don't change their recruitment practices to try and level the schools with more inexperienced teachers up to some standard? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation. MS. HERNANDEZ: Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Again, the accountability is through student achievement. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Is there any kind of feedback mechanism let's say let me for instance, on your self-assessment, did you report: I took over the school in August. We have a large number of inexperienced teachers. One of my goals is to change the mix of teachers here. Any assistance you can give me in doing that would be greatly appreciated and would result in improved student performance, or words to that effect? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound, vague, leading. THE WITNESS: I didn't say that. I don't believe I said that. Am I saying that I am working at increasing student achievement in every way I can? Yes. And one of those ways would be to get the most talented teachers. BY MR. JACOBS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 districts, so that's the competitive edge. Q And that competitive edge doesn't reflect any additional competitive edge that Edison has contemplated providing to Edison McNair in order to adjust the mix of teachers? A I don't know that there's anything special to Edison McNair that would be different from any Edison school. Q So let me just see if I've got this right. A Okay. Q As you understand the Edison system, Edison does not take any particular steps with respect to those Edison schools that have one mix of experienced versus inexperienced teachers over another mix of experienced and inexperienced teachers. They don't change their let me ask it more specifically. They don't change their recruitment practices to try and level the schools with more inexperienced teachers up to some standard? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for speculation. MS. HERNANDEZ: Lacks foundation. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 mechanisms. A Um-hmm. Q Is there an accountability mechanism here to that relates to your achieving that objective? MR. JACOBS: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Again, the accountability is through student achievement. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Is there any kind of feedback mechanism let's say let me for instance, on your self-assessment, did you report: I took over the school in August. We have a large number of inexperienced teachers. One of my goals is to change the mix of teachers here. Any assistance you can give me in doing that would be greatly appreciated and would result in improved student performance, or words to that effect? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound, vague, leading. THE WITNESS: I didn't say that. I don't believe I said that. Am I saying that I am working at increasing student achievement in every way I can? Yes. And one of those ways would be to get the most talented teachers.

	Page 390		Page 392
1	A I don't remember specifically saying	1	A There are people that come from other
2	that. I don't remember what I specifically wrote last	2	parts of the country who really find, you know, the
3	week. It's a little hard. I wrote that months ago.	3	traffic and the cost of living just too much.
4	Q And to tie this tent flap down, you do not	4	Q Is that, in fact, your principal
5	believe that compensation is an obstacle to recruiting	5	recruiting pool, that is people from outside of the
6	those talented teachers?	6	area?
7	MS. KOURY: Objection; mischaracterizes	7	A We have both. We have both.
8	the testimony.	8	Q Let me just ask you something that strikes
9	MS. HERNANDEZ: Mischaracterizes the	9	me as a little odd. If you're paying more than the
10	testimony.	10	surrounding districts, plus there's this kind of
11	THE WITNESS: That's one of those	11	incentive of I'd like to go try and work in an Edison
12	negatives. Can you rephrase that in the positive so I	12	school, why don't why aren't you able to recruit
13	can answer it?	13	teachers from surrounding schools or school districts
14	BY MR. JACOBS:	14	who meet your standards?
15	Q You believe that you have sufficient	15	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection
16	resources in your teacher compensation budget such I	16	MS. KOURY: Objection.
17	think I have to say it in the negative such that	17	MS. HERNANDEZ: calls for speculation.
18	resources are not the constraint on recruiting talented	18	MS. KOURY: And expert testimony, vague.
19 20	teachers?	19 20	MS. HERNANDEZ: Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: By the time they finish
20 21	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; mischaracterizes the testimony.	20	objecting, I can't remember what the question was. Why
21	MS. KOURY: Calls for expert testimony.	21	is it
23	THE WITNESS: If you are saying do I	23	BY MR. JACOBS:
24	believe I have sufficient budget to hire experienced	24	Q Why can't you recruit from surrounding
25	teachers, the answer is yes.	25	school districts?
	Page 391		Page 393
1	•	1	
1 2	BY MR. JACOBS: Q So the obstacle to doing so is this or	1 2	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; that misstates facts.
3	the only obstacle well, actually, let me ask this:	3	THE WITNESS: Yes, which is what I was
4	Are there any other obstacles, then, to hiring at Edison	4	going to say. You said that we paid more than the
5	McNair experienced teachers, obstacles other than the	5	surrounding school districts. My comment was that we
6	fact, as you testified earlier, that there is a sort	6	pay more than the school district in which we exist. I
7	of a general shortage of experienced teachers?	7	don't know what the other school districts pay. We pay
8	MS. KOURY: Objection; asked and answered.	0	
9		8	more than Ravenswood do.
	MS. HERNANDEZ: Also overbroad.	9	BY MR. JACOBS:
10	MS. HERNANDEZ: Also overbroad. THE WITNESS: In my opinion there are.	9 10	BY MR. JACOBS: Q So you meant surrounding schools within
10 11	MS. HERNANDEZ: Also overbroad. THE WITNESS: In my opinion there are. One is the extremely high cost of living in our	9 10 11	BY MR. JACOBS: Q So you meant surrounding schools within your district
10 11 12	MS. HERNANDEZ: Also overbroad. THE WITNESS: In my opinion there are. One is the extremely high cost of living in our particular area.	9 10 11 12	BY MR. JACOBS: Q So you meant surrounding schools within your district A Yes.
10 11 12 13	MS. HERNANDEZ: Also overbroad. THE WITNESS: In my opinion there are. One is the extremely high cost of living in our particular area. BY MR. JACOBS:	9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. JACOBS: Q So you meant surrounding schools within your district A Yes. Q not other school districts?
10 11 12 13 14	MS. HERNANDEZ: Also overbroad. THE WITNESS: In my opinion there are. One is the extremely high cost of living in our particular area. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Any others?	9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. JACOBS: Q So you meant surrounding schools within your district A Yes. Q not other school districts? A I don't know what the other school
10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. HERNANDEZ: Also overbroad. THE WITNESS: In my opinion there are. One is the extremely high cost of living in our particular area. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Any others? MS. HERNANDEZ: Again overbroad.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. JACOBS: Q So you meant surrounding schools within your district A Yes. Q not other school districts? A I don't know what the other school districts pay.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. HERNANDEZ: Also overbroad. THE WITNESS: In my opinion there are. One is the extremely high cost of living in our particular area. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Any others? MS. HERNANDEZ: Again overbroad. THE WITNESS: Among the pool of teachers	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. JACOBS: Q So you meant surrounding schools within your district A Yes. Q not other school districts? A I don't know what the other school districts pay. Q In your interactions in the recruitment
10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. HERNANDEZ: Also overbroad. THE WITNESS: In my opinion there are. One is the extremely high cost of living in our particular area. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Any others? MS. HERNANDEZ: Again overbroad.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. JACOBS: Q So you meant surrounding schools within your district A Yes. Q not other school districts? A I don't know what the other school districts pay.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. HERNANDEZ: Also overbroad. THE WITNESS: In my opinion there are. One is the extremely high cost of living in our particular area. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Any others? MS. HERNANDEZ: Again overbroad. THE WITNESS: Among the pool of teachers that would be available, only some of them would have	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. JACOBS: Q So you meant surrounding schools within your district A Yes. Q not other school districts? A I don't know what the other school districts pay. Q In your interactions in the recruitment process, has that topic not come up: Oh, you are paying
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. HERNANDEZ: Also overbroad. THE WITNESS: In my opinion there are. One is the extremely high cost of living in our particular area. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Any others? MS. HERNANDEZ: Again overbroad. THE WITNESS: Among the pool of teachers that would be available, only some of them would have the attitudes and dedication that it would take to work	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. JACOBS: Q So you meant surrounding schools within your district A Yes. Q not other school districts? A I don't know what the other school districts pay. Q In your interactions in the recruitment process, has that topic not come up: Oh, you are paying less than the school district up the road?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. HERNANDEZ: Also overbroad. THE WITNESS: In my opinion there are. One is the extremely high cost of living in our particular area. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Any others? MS. HERNANDEZ: Again overbroad. THE WITNESS: Among the pool of teachers that would be available, only some of them would have the attitudes and dedication that it would take to work in our community.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. JACOBS: Q So you meant surrounding schools within your district A Yes. Q not other school districts? A I don't know what the other school districts pay. Q In your interactions in the recruitment process, has that topic not come up: Oh, you are paying less than the school district up the road? A No. No one's ever said that to me. Q But you have no benchmarks of your own to know whether you are competitive from the compensation
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. HERNANDEZ: Also overbroad. THE WITNESS: In my opinion there are. One is the extremely high cost of living in our particular area. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Any others? MS. HERNANDEZ: Again overbroad. THE WITNESS: Among the pool of teachers that would be available, only some of them would have the attitudes and dedication that it would take to work in our community. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Any others? A The freeway, commuting.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. JACOBS: Q So you meant surrounding schools within your district A Yes. Q not other school districts? A I don't know what the other school districts pay. Q In your interactions in the recruitment process, has that topic not come up: Oh, you are paying less than the school district up the road? A No. No one's ever said that to me. Q But you have no benchmarks of your own to know whether you are competitive from the compensation standpoint by comparison to other school districts in
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. HERNANDEZ: Also overbroad. THE WITNESS: In my opinion there are. One is the extremely high cost of living in our particular area. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Any others? MS. HERNANDEZ: Again overbroad. THE WITNESS: Among the pool of teachers that would be available, only some of them would have the attitudes and dedication that it would take to work in our community. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Any others? A The freeway, commuting. Q Yeah.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. JACOBS: Q So you meant surrounding schools within your district A Yes. Q not other school districts? A I don't know what the other school districts pay. Q In your interactions in the recruitment process, has that topic not come up: Oh, you are paying less than the school district up the road? A No. No one's ever said that to me. Q But you have no benchmarks of your own to know whether you are competitive from the compensation standpoint by comparison to other school districts in the region?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. HERNANDEZ: Also overbroad. THE WITNESS: In my opinion there are. One is the extremely high cost of living in our particular area. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Any others? MS. HERNANDEZ: Again overbroad. THE WITNESS: Among the pool of teachers that would be available, only some of them would have the attitudes and dedication that it would take to work in our community. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Any others? A The freeway, commuting. Q Yeah. A I mean, it is a real issue.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. JACOBS: Q So you meant surrounding schools within your district A Yes. Q not other school districts? A I don't know what the other school districts pay. Q In your interactions in the recruitment process, has that topic not come up: Oh, you are paying less than the school district up the road? A No. No one's ever said that to me. Q But you have no benchmarks of your own to know whether you are competitive from the compensation standpoint by comparison to other school districts in the region? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, leading.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. HERNANDEZ: Also overbroad. THE WITNESS: In my opinion there are. One is the extremely high cost of living in our particular area. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Any others? MS. HERNANDEZ: Again overbroad. THE WITNESS: Among the pool of teachers that would be available, only some of them would have the attitudes and dedication that it would take to work in our community. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Any others? A The freeway, commuting. Q Yeah.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. JACOBS: Q So you meant surrounding schools within your district A Yes. Q not other school districts? A I don't know what the other school districts pay. Q In your interactions in the recruitment process, has that topic not come up: Oh, you are paying less than the school district up the road? A No. No one's ever said that to me. Q But you have no benchmarks of your own to know whether you are competitive from the compensation standpoint by comparison to other school districts in the region?

	Page 394		Page 396
1	schedule is in Ravenswood.	1	know, across, wherever, and then I do it from there, but
2	BY MR. JACOBS:	2	they kind of get the pool of people I can call, contact.
3	Q And you have no information about the	3	Q What information do you have about when
4	salary schedule in adjacent school districts?	4	the pool of potential recruits first becomes aware of
5	MS. KOURY: Asked and answered.	5	the salary that they're potentially eligible for if they
6	THE WITNESS: No.	6	come to Edison McNair?
7 8	BY MR. JACOBS: Q And without that information, on what do	7 8	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; that calls for
0 9	Q And without that information, on what do you base your assessment that you have sufficient	0 9	speculation. MS. KOURY: Assumes facts.
10	resources available to recruit talented teachers?	10	THE WITNESS: If you were reading the
11	MS. KOURY: Objection; asked and answered.	11	Edison information, it would say something in regard to
12	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand	12	the excellent pay and benefits and so forth. I don't
13	your question.	13	know exactly how it's worded.
14	BY MR. JACOBS:	14	Also, there's recruitment people may
15	Q If you don't know how much the surrounding	15	have already talked to these people on the phone, that
16	school districts are paying their teachers, how could	16	kind of thing, so they would have had some
17	you know that you're offering enough to recruit teachers	17	conversation. When it comes to us, I have a recruitment
18	into your school?	18	person who calls before I ever talk to anybody.
19 20	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection;	19 20	BY MR. JACOBS:
20 21	mischaracterizes testimony. MS. KOURY: Also argumentative.	20 21	Q And it's your testimony, as you sit here today, that you don't know whether the salaries that
$\frac{21}{22}$	THE WITNESS: I didn't say we were	21	Edison McNair offers are higher or lower obviously,
23	recruiting from other school districts in this area.	23	age and experience being held constant higher or
24	BY MR. JACOBS:	24	lower than the salaries being offered in school
25	Q You are in competition with those school	25	districts in this region?
	Page 395		Page 397
1	districts for in recruiting teachers, are you not?	1	MS. HERNANDEZ: Asked and answered.
2	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for	2	MS. KOURY: A couple of times.
3	speculation.	3	THE WITNESS: I don't know this specific
4	THE WITNESS: I don't know that. I don't	4	region, no.
5	know that I think it takes a particular teacher in a	5	BY MR. JACOBS:
6	particular talent and ability and dedication to teach in	6	Q Do you have information about other
/	our school district that it may not require in the surrounding districts.	7	regions?
8 9	BY MR. JACOBS:	8 9	A I know, of course, the beginning salary in Salinas.
10	Q Well, one that would require you to pay	10	Q How does that compare with Edison McNair?
11	more or less?	11	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; irrelevant.
12	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection;	12	MS. KOURY: And time frame. Vague as to
13	mischaracterizes testimony, assumes facts.	13	time frame.
14	THE WITNESS: My view of competition would	14	THE WITNESS: We certainly pay more.
15	be Ravenswood School District, somebody who intends to	15	BY MR. JACOBS:
16	teach there and intends to come to that district.	16	Q That is, at Edison McNair you pay more
17	That's who I'm competing with.	17	than
18 19	BY MR. JACOBS: Q Now I don't understand you.	18 10	A At Edison McNair we certainly pay more,
19 20	A Good.	19 20	yes, definitely. BY MR. JACOBS:
20	Q I understood that Edison recruits teachers	20	Q When Edison evaluates you, they one of
22	for you.	22	the matrix is whether student performance has improved,
23	A Edison Edison as in both via the web	23	correct?
24	and their own in-house advertising advertises the	24	A Yes.
25	positions. They seek out and send me resumes from, you	25	Q If student performance has not improved,

	Page 398		Page 400
1 2 3 4 5 6	do you have an understanding of what Edison looks at to determine whether the principal should be held accountable for that lack of improvement? A The principal in any school is always going to be held accountable for that. Q Period?	1 2 3 4 5 6	allotment of dollars BY MR. JACOBS: Q Correct. A is insufficient to do some things, is that what you're asking me? Q Yes.
7	A Ultimately. Ultimately, you are	7	A No.
8	responsible.	8	Q And specifically when it comes to teacher
9	Q But along the way	9	recruitment, you've been given no I'm going to ask it
10	A Hmmm?	10	in the negative again you've been given no
11	Q Before ultimately, along the way	11	information to the effect that in order to run this
12 13	A What do you mean, "along the way"?	12	school within budget, you're going to have to make some
13 14	Q does Edison do you have an understanding of what Edison would look at to determine	13 14	choices about who you hire, and you're going to have to hire a certain number of inexperienced teachers?
14	whether there are other factors than the principal's own	14	A Absolutely not, never.
16	energy, skill and dedication?	16	Q Let's talk now about
17	A I haven't had that experience. I'll let	17	A If I understood you, because you put it in
18	you know if that happens, but I believe, because they	18	the negative.
19	are so accustomed to success and so accustomed to	19	Q Well, let me just make sure the record's
20	meeting their goals, that not meeting them would be an	20	clear. I understand your answer to be that Edison has
21 22	exception. And I think there would be probably many people who would come to visit to determine and work	21 22	never conveyed to you and you can answer with yes, that's correct Edison has never conveyed to you that
23	through with the principal what changes might need to be	23	because a budgetary pressures you have to hire a certain
24	made in order to make those goals.	24	number of inexperienced teachers?
25	Q Do you have an understanding of whether	25	A Edison has never conveyed anything like
1 2 3	Page 399 Edison conducted any sort of assessment when it took over Edison McNair MS_KOURY: Asked and answered	1 2 3	Page 401 that. Q Let me I can put it in the positive. You regard your budget as sufficient to achieve Edison's
2 3	Edison conducted any sort of assessment when it took over Edison McNair MS. KOURY: Asked and answered.	2 3	that. Q Let me I can put it in the positive. You regard your budget as sufficient to achieve Edison's
2	Edison conducted any sort of assessment when it took over Edison McNair	2	 that. Q Let me I can put it in the positive. You regard your budget as sufficient to achieve Edison's performance goals for the school? A Yes, I do.
2 3 4 5 6	Edison conducted any sort of assessment when it took over Edison McNair MS. KOURY: Asked and answered. MS. HERNANDEZ: Calls for speculation. MR. JACOBS: I'm not done yet. MS. KOURY: Sorry.	2 3 4 5 6	 that. Q Let me I can put it in the positive. You regard your budget as sufficient to achieve Edison's performance goals for the school? A Yes, I do. Q Facilities. Let's talk about facilities.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Edison conducted any sort of assessment when it took over Edison McNair MS. KOURY: Asked and answered. MS. HERNANDEZ: Calls for speculation. MR. JACOBS: I'm not done yet. MS. KOURY: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS:	2 3 4 5 6 7	 that. Q Let me I can put it in the positive. You regard your budget as sufficient to achieve Edison's performance goals for the school? A Yes, I do. Q Facilities. Let's talk about facilities. Are you held accountable by Edison for the in any way
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Edison conducted any sort of assessment when it took over Edison McNair MS. KOURY: Asked and answered. MS. HERNANDEZ: Calls for speculation. MR. JACOBS: I'm not done yet. MS. KOURY: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q whether the school district's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 that. Q Let me I can put it in the positive. You regard your budget as sufficient to achieve Edison's performance goals for the school? A Yes, I do. Q Facilities. Let's talk about facilities. Are you held accountable by Edison for the in any way for the facilities at the school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Edison conducted any sort of assessment when it took over Edison McNair MS. KOURY: Asked and answered. MS. HERNANDEZ: Calls for speculation. MR. JACOBS: I'm not done yet. MS. KOURY: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q whether the school district's allocation of funds to that school would be sufficient	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 that. Q Let me I can put it in the positive. You regard your budget as sufficient to achieve Edison's performance goals for the school? A Yes, I do. Q Facilities. Let's talk about facilities. Are you held accountable by Edison for the in any way for the facilities at the school? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Edison conducted any sort of assessment when it took over Edison McNair MS. KOURY: Asked and answered. MS. HERNANDEZ: Calls for speculation. MR. JACOBS: I'm not done yet. MS. KOURY: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q whether the school district's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 that. Q Let me I can put it in the positive. You regard your budget as sufficient to achieve Edison's performance goals for the school? A Yes, I do. Q Facilities. Let's talk about facilities. Are you held accountable by Edison for the in any way for the facilities at the school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Edison conducted any sort of assessment when it took over Edison McNair MS. KOURY: Asked and answered. MS. HERNANDEZ: Calls for speculation. MR. JACOBS: I'm not done yet. MS. KOURY: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q whether the school district's allocation of funds to that school would be sufficient to meet Edison's view of what the appropriate inputs to a student's education would be? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that. Q Let me I can put it in the positive. You regard your budget as sufficient to achieve Edison's performance goals for the school? A Yes, I do. Q Facilities. Let's talk about facilities. Are you held accountable by Edison for the in any way for the facilities at the school? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Part of the responsibility of a principal is to see that the facilities are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Edison conducted any sort of assessment when it took over Edison McNair MS. KOURY: Asked and answered. MS. HERNANDEZ: Calls for speculation. MR. JACOBS: I'm not done yet. MS. KOURY: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q whether the school district's allocation of funds to that school would be sufficient to meet Edison's view of what the appropriate inputs to a student's education would be? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous, calls for speculation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that. Q Let me I can put it in the positive. You regard your budget as sufficient to achieve Edison's performance goals for the school? A Yes, I do. Q Facilities. Let's talk about facilities. Are you held accountable by Edison for the in any way for the facilities at the school? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Part of the responsibility of a principal is to see that the facilities are maintained.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Edison conducted any sort of assessment when it took over Edison McNair MS. KOURY: Asked and answered. MS. HERNANDEZ: Calls for speculation. MR. JACOBS: I'm not done yet. MS. KOURY: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q whether the school district's allocation of funds to that school would be sufficient to meet Edison's view of what the appropriate inputs to a student's education would be? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know what they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that. Q Let me I can put it in the positive. You regard your budget as sufficient to achieve Edison's performance goals for the school? A Yes, I do. Q Facilities. Let's talk about facilities. Are you held accountable by Edison for the in any way for the facilities at the school? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Part of the responsibility of a principal is to see that the facilities are maintained. BY MR. JACOBS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Edison conducted any sort of assessment when it took over Edison McNair MS. KOURY: Asked and answered. MS. HERNANDEZ: Calls for speculation. MR. JACOBS: I'm not done yet. MS. KOURY: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q whether the school district's allocation of funds to that school would be sufficient to meet Edison's view of what the appropriate inputs to a student's education would be? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know what they assessed when they came to the district.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that. Q Let me I can put it in the positive. You regard your budget as sufficient to achieve Edison's performance goals for the school? A Yes, I do. Q Facilities. Let's talk about facilities. Are you held accountable by Edison for the in any way for the facilities at the school? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Part of the responsibility of a principal is to see that the facilities are maintained. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And how does that relate does that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Edison conducted any sort of assessment when it took over Edison McNair MS. KOURY: Asked and answered. MS. HERNANDEZ: Calls for speculation. MR. JACOBS: I'm not done yet. MS. KOURY: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q whether the school district's allocation of funds to that school would be sufficient to meet Edison's view of what the appropriate inputs to a student's education would be? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know what they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that. Q Let me I can put it in the positive. You regard your budget as sufficient to achieve Edison's performance goals for the school? A Yes, I do. Q Facilities. Let's talk about facilities. Are you held accountable by Edison for the in any way for the facilities at the school? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Part of the responsibility of a principal is to see that the facilities are maintained. BY MR. JACOBS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Edison conducted any sort of assessment when it took over Edison McNair MS. KOURY: Asked and answered. MS. HERNANDEZ: Calls for speculation. MR. JACOBS: I'm not done yet. MS. KOURY: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q whether the school district's allocation of funds to that school would be sufficient to meet Edison's view of what the appropriate inputs to a student's education would be? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know what they assessed when they came to the district. BY MR. JACOBS: Q So when you all the information you've been given from Edison about your school, has any of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that. Q Let me I can put it in the positive. You regard your budget as sufficient to achieve Edison's performance goals for the school? A Yes, I do. Q Facilities. Let's talk about facilities. Are you held accountable by Edison for the in any way for the facilities at the school? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Part of the responsibility of a principal is to see that the facilities are maintained. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And how does that relate does that relate to any point of accountability? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you referring to the evaluation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Edison conducted any sort of assessment when it took over Edison McNair MS. KOURY: Asked and answered. MS. HERNANDEZ: Calls for speculation. MR. JACOBS: I'm not done yet. MS. KOURY: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q whether the school district's allocation of funds to that school would be sufficient to meet Edison's view of what the appropriate inputs to a student's education would be? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know what they assessed when they came to the district. BY MR. JACOBS: Q So when you all the information you've been given from Edison about your school, has any of that information included information to the effect that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 that. Q Let me I can put it in the positive. You regard your budget as sufficient to achieve Edison's performance goals for the school? A Yes, I do. Q Facilities. Let's talk about facilities. Are you held accountable by Edison for the in any way for the facilities at the school? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Part of the responsibility of a principal is to see that the facilities are maintained. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And how does that relate does that relate to any point of accountability? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you referring to the evaluation? MR. JACOBS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Edison conducted any sort of assessment when it took over Edison McNair MS. KOURY: Asked and answered. MS. HERNANDEZ: Calls for speculation. MR. JACOBS: I'm not done yet. MS. KOURY: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q whether the school district's allocation of funds to that school would be sufficient to meet Edison's view of what the appropriate inputs to a student's education would be? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know what they assessed when they came to the district. BY MR. JACOBS: Q So when you all the information you've been given from Edison about your school, has any of that information included information to the effect that one of the issues with this school is that the first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that. Q Let me I can put it in the positive. You regard your budget as sufficient to achieve Edison's performance goals for the school? A Yes, I do. Q Facilities. Let's talk about facilities. Are you held accountable by Edison for the in any way for the facilities at the school? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Part of the responsibility of a principal is to see that the facilities are maintained. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And how does that relate does that relate to any point of accountability? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you referring to the evaluation? MR. JACOBS: Yes. THE WITNESS: I should have written down
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Edison conducted any sort of assessment when it took over Edison McNair MS. KOURY: Asked and answered. MS. HERNANDEZ: Calls for speculation. MR. JACOBS: I'm not done yet. MS. KOURY: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q whether the school district's allocation of funds to that school would be sufficient to meet Edison's view of what the appropriate inputs to a student's education would be? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know what they assessed when they came to the district. BY MR. JACOBS: Q So when you all the information you've been given from Edison about your school, has any of that information included information to the effect that one of the issues with this school is that the first student's allotment is insufficient to do certain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that. Q Let me I can put it in the positive. You regard your budget as sufficient to achieve Edison's performance goals for the school? A Yes, I do. Q Facilities. Let's talk about facilities. Are you held accountable by Edison for the in any way for the facilities at the school? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Part of the responsibility of a principal is to see that the facilities are maintained. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And how does that relate does that relate to any point of accountability? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you referring to the evaluation? MR. JACOBS: Yes. THE WITNESS: I should have written down the points of accountability. I always forget. All of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Edison conducted any sort of assessment when it took over Edison McNair MS. KOURY: Asked and answered. MS. HERNANDEZ: Calls for speculation. MR. JACOBS: I'm not done yet. MS. KOURY: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q whether the school district's allocation of funds to that school would be sufficient to meet Edison's view of what the appropriate inputs to a student's education would be? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know what they assessed when they came to the district. BY MR. JACOBS: Q So when you all the information you've been given from Edison about your school, has any of that information included information to the effect that one of the issues with this school is that the first student's allotment is insufficient to do certain things?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that. Q Let me I can put it in the positive. You regard your budget as sufficient to achieve Edison's performance goals for the school? A Yes, I do. Q Facilities. Let's talk about facilities. Are you held accountable by Edison for the in any way for the facilities at the school? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Part of the responsibility of a principal is to see that the facilities are maintained. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And how does that relate does that relate to any point of accountability? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you referring to the evaluation? MR. JACOBS: Yes. THE WITNESS: I should have written down the points of accountability. I always forget. All of that is in there. And in the five points of
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	Edison conducted any sort of assessment when it took over Edison McNair MS. KOURY: Asked and answered. MS. HERNANDEZ: Calls for speculation. MR. JACOBS: I'm not done yet. MS. KOURY: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q whether the school district's allocation of funds to that school would be sufficient to meet Edison's view of what the appropriate inputs to a student's education would be? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know what they assessed when they came to the district. BY MR. JACOBS: Q So when you all the information you've been given from Edison about your school, has any of that information included information to the effect that one of the issues with this school is that the first student's allotment is insufficient to do certain things? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, calls for speculation.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 that. Q Let me I can put it in the positive. You regard your budget as sufficient to achieve Edison's performance goals for the school? A Yes, I do. Q Facilities. Let's talk about facilities. Are you held accountable by Edison for the in any way for the facilities at the school? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Part of the responsibility of a principal is to see that the facilities are maintained. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And how does that relate does that relate to any point of accountability? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you referring to the evaluation? MR. JACOBS: Yes. THE WITNESS: I should have written down the points of accountability. I always forget. All of that is in there. And in the five points of accountability, everything is in one of the points or the other. The maintenance of the suitable environment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Edison conducted any sort of assessment when it took over Edison McNair MS. KOURY: Asked and answered. MS. HERNANDEZ: Calls for speculation. MR. JACOBS: I'm not done yet. MS. KOURY: Sorry. BY MR. JACOBS: Q whether the school district's allocation of funds to that school would be sufficient to meet Edison's view of what the appropriate inputs to a student's education would be? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, ambiguous, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know what they assessed when they came to the district. BY MR. JACOBS: Q So when you all the information you've been given from Edison about your school, has any of that information included information to the effect that one of the issues with this school is that the first student's allotment is insufficient to do certain things? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, calls	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that. Q Let me I can put it in the positive. You regard your budget as sufficient to achieve Edison's performance goals for the school? A Yes, I do. Q Facilities. Let's talk about facilities. Are you held accountable by Edison for the in any way for the facilities at the school? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Part of the responsibility of a principal is to see that the facilities are maintained. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And how does that relate does that relate to any point of accountability? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. Are you referring to the evaluation? MR. JACOBS: Yes. THE WITNESS: I should have written down the points of accountability. I always forget. All of that is in there. And in the five points of accountability, everything is in one of the points or

	Page 402		Page 404
1	BY MR. JACOBS:	1	responsibility.
2	Q But how are you held accountable for	2	Q Has there been any particular discussion
3	that? What's the mechanism?	3	with you about that being an aspect of your
4	A Well, the obvious is is that people from	4	responsibility?
5	Edison visit the school. If there were things they felt	5	A There hasn't been a particular discussion,
6	were not appropriate, they would certainly say so.	6	but that is just a given as far as a principal in any
7	Q Do you have an understanding as to any	7	situation that I've ever known is that you are to see
8	checklist or benchmark that people visiting the school	8	that the facilities are maintained.
9	from Edison might have about what they expect the	9	Q Is there an understanding with the
10	facilities to look like?	10	district that limits the number of students you are
11	A No.	11	going to have to try to house at Edison?
12	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague.	12	A In the Memo of Understanding there is a
13	THE WITNESS: Are you talking a list? I	13	number stated as to the limits. It's not a minimum.
14	haven't seen a list or checklist.	14	It's a maximum number.
15	BY MR. JACOBS:	15	Q Which is, from your standpoint or from
16	Q How about any kind of standard reading	16	Edison's standpoint, designed to limit the potential for
17	the articles about Edison I came across several	17	having more students in the facility than it can
18	instances in which people reported that once Edison took	18	appropriately house, correct?
19	over a school, the school was repainted. It was	19	A I don't know what the intent of the number
20	brightened up. It just in general seemed to be brighter	20	was, but I know there's a number.
21	and cleaner than it was before take-over.	21	Q And the number is?
22	Are you aware of any mechanism by which	22	A It is, I believe it's either 1140 or
23	that is accomplished?	23	1150, because they consider Brentwood and McNair to be
24	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for	24	one school.
25	speculation, overbroad.	25	Q So the MOU actually covers both schools
	Page 403		Page 405

1	THE WITNERS, I waan't than but I know	1	together
1	THE WITNESS: I wasn't there, but I know	$1 \\ 2$	together.
2	that when they came to McNair, yes, there were things		A Yes. And so the number isn't two separate
3	done to the facility. It was painted. I know the	3	numbers. It's one number.
4	electrical was updated. I know the wiring was	4	Q Are you aware of any matrix that Edison
5	whatever it needed to do for the technology.	5	applied to determine from its end what it was willing to
6	There were probably other things, but it	6	agree to as to the maximum number of students in those
7	would be standard procedure in Edison school to come	7	schools?
8	into the school and do whatever facilities they felt	8	A I don't have any knowledge of that. I
9	brought it to their standards, but I haven't been a part	9	don't know how that's done.
10	of that, so I can't give you the specifics.	10	Q Brentwood is subject to class size
11	BY MR. JACOBS:	11	reduction?
12	Q And more particularly, you don't know what	12	A Yes. It's a K-3 school.
13	the standard is that Edison might have in mind as to	13	Q There's a separate principal for that
14	what a school should be brought up to?	14	school?
15	MS. KOURY: Assumes facts.	15	A Yes, currently.
16	THE WITNESS: I haven't seen that.	16	Q That might change?
17	BY MR. JACOBS:	17	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for
18	Q Do you have any information about that?	18	speculation.
19	A I'm not sure what you mean, any	19	THE WITNESS: I don't know that.
20	information.	20	BY MR. JACOBS:
21	Q You said you haven't heard it. I have to	21	Q With respect to heating and cooling, you
22	ask you whether you've heard about it or whether	22	mentioned that you're putting in for a new heating
23	you've	23	system.
24	A Well, there's an expectation that the	24	A Yes.
25	facility will be maintained as part of our	25	Q Will that also actually be a is that a

	Page 406		Page 408
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 heating and cooling system? A As far as I know, it's a heating system Q Does A but Q Go ahead. A I don't know that it provides cooling. Q Is there any guidance that you received from Edison about that relates to that requisition? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I am clear what you're saying to me. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Did you get any input from Edison to the effect that, you know, your classrooms aren't warm enough or your heating system's out of date? A No. I spoke to them about the heating system. Q How did that eventuate? A That due to the amount of repairs, et cetera, that we were making, that it might be more efficient to have the new system. Q And you mentioned that to Edison? A Yes. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 Q Do you have in mind a kind of any principal who's doing their job sort of standard for classroom temperatures? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: Classroom temperature needs to be comfortable. In the district that I come from, the temperature is set. Teachers can't alter it, and they set it at about between 72 and 74. BY MR. JACOBS: Q That's A They try and maintain that, but they have cooling systems in some of those rooms. Q So that it can't get above that. There is an air-conditioning system. A It doesn't really kick in until you get close to 78 or close to 80. That's the way those work in some rooms. Other rooms it's only heating, and they're generally set around 72, 74. Q At Edison are there what is the air-conditioning? A Not that I'm aware of, no.
24 25	Q And what was the response from Edison?A The response from Edison was to get three	24 25	Q And do you have any concern about the temperatures getting too hot in the school?
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 bids on the heating. Q So Edison is managing the process of repairing or replacing the system? A No. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Since that time when we discussed it, it has been determined that the district will get three bids on that. BY MR. JACOBS: Q So there was some internal discussion that led to the conclusion that the district should be handling this particular A Yes. MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; assumes facts, mischaracterizes testimony. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And what do you know of that discussion? A All I know is that the business managers from the school district said that they would take care of getting the bids and that we didn't need to do that. Q Are you aware of any standards from Edison about what class what the range of classroom temperature should be? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A Yes, there are days when it gets very warm, but what we've talked about now is heating because that's what exists. If we could have air-conditioning, that would always be nice, but there aren't many schools that have air-conditioning. Q And you base that just on your A Just on my general knowledge, but it'd be nice. Q Bathroom conditions. We talked a lot about bathroom conditions the last time you were here. A We certainly have. Q Hmmm? A Yes, we have. Q Does Edison have any standards for the appropriate condition of school bathrooms? A Well, the bathrooms are to be safe and clean and maintained. Q Is that based on something that's set down somewhere, or is that again part of the general responsibilities of the principal? A It's part of the general responsibilities of the principal. If Edison has it written somewhere, or they may, I'm not aware of it. Q Is there any accountability mechanism for that?
	Page 410		Page 412
---	---	---	--
1	A Again, it would be Edison people who	1	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; irrelevant,
2	walked through the building, and if they felt that	2	vague, and calls for speculation.
3	wasn't maintained properly, they would certainly let me	3	THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JACOBS:
4 5	know that. Q Do Edison people walk through the building	4 5	Q And how about somebody from outside the
6	in the context, as you understand it, that they're	6	district, was there any accountability mechanism that
7	actually looking at facilities issues?	7	you recall for facilities
8	A I have not had someone that came that was	8	MS. KOURY: Objection.
9	solely doing that. They might have come in relationship	9	BY MR. JACOBS:
10	to working with teachers, but if there is something	10	Q that consisted of people visiting from
11	they I've even had you know, such a thing as, you	11	outside the school district and commenting?
12	know, the door in that room needs some paint, something	12	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, overbroad,
13	like that.	13	calls for speculation.
14	They would make comments. They're not shy	14	MS. HERNANDEZ: And calls for expert
15	about it. If they saw something they thought wasn't	15	testimony.
16 17	right, they'd comment. But I haven't had somebody do so specifically come to do facilities, no.	16 17	THE WITNESS: The man that came from the insurance company always checked everything in the
17	Q So let me understand what they do do.	17	building.
19	There's somebody who might come to the school and say	19	BY MR. JACOBS:
20	that door needs paint?	20	Q Well, that might be a vehicle.
21	A Um-hmm.	21	A Well, I'll tell you it is very effective,
22	Q Who would that be?	22	though, if you're trying to keep your costs down outside
23	A It could be any any of the people we	23	of the district.
24	have. The coordinators who come. Their operations VP	24	There are times when the fellow that was
25	has been there. She would comment about anything and	25	the department head for maintenance might be coming
	Page 411		Page 413
1	-	1	
1 2	Page 411 everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a	1 2	Page 413 through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those
-	everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at	1 2 3	through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were.
2 3 4	everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at reading, but if they saw something else, they will	3 4	through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were. Q This is the district department head for
2 3 4 5	everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at reading, but if they saw something else, they will comment.	3 4 5	through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were. Q This is the district department head for maintenance?
2 3 4 5 6	everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at reading, but if they saw something else, they will comment. Q Can you compare and contrast what you just	3 4 5 6	through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were. Q This is the district department head for maintenance? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at reading, but if they saw something else, they will comment.Q Can you compare and contrast what you just described with respect to facilities with your	3 4 5 6 7	through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were. Q This is the district department head for maintenance? A Yes. Q And he may or may not have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at reading, but if they saw something else, they will comment. Q Can you compare and contrast what you just described with respect to facilities with your experience in Salinas? 	3 4 5 6	through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were. Q This is the district department head for maintenance? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at reading, but if they saw something else, they will comment.Q Can you compare and contrast what you just described with respect to facilities with your	3 4 5 6 7 8	 through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were. Q This is the district department head for maintenance? A Yes. Q And he may or may not have been accompanied from people outside the district. You don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at reading, but if they saw something else, they will comment. Q Can you compare and contrast what you just described with respect to facilities with your experience in Salinas? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; irrelevant, overbroad. MS. KOURY: Vague, compound. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were. Q This is the district department head for maintenance? A Yes. Q And he may or may not have been accompanied from people outside the district. You don't know. A He sometimes was accompanied by people from outside the district, but I don't know you said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at reading, but if they saw something else, they will comment. Q Can you compare and contrast what you just described with respect to facilities with your experience in Salinas? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; irrelevant, overbroad. MS. KOURY: Vague, compound. THE WITNESS: I don't know that it would	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were. Q This is the district department head for maintenance? A Yes. Q And he may or may not have been accompanied from people outside the district. You don't know. A He sometimes was accompanied by people from outside the district, but I don't know you said from the State. I don't know where they were from,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at reading, but if they saw something else, they will comment. Q Can you compare and contrast what you just described with respect to facilities with your experience in Salinas? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; irrelevant, overbroad. MS. KOURY: Vague, compound. THE WITNESS: I don't know that it would be significantly different. School people tend to, when	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were. Q This is the district department head for maintenance? A Yes. Q And he may or may not have been accompanied from people outside the district. You don't know. A He sometimes was accompanied by people from outside the district, but I don't know you said from the State. I don't know where they were from, necessarily.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at reading, but if they saw something else, they will comment. Q Can you compare and contrast what you just described with respect to facilities with your experience in Salinas? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; irrelevant, overbroad. MS. KOURY: Vague, compound. THE WITNESS: I don't know that it would be significantly different. School people tend to, when they visit a school, whether they're district people or 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were. Q This is the district department head for maintenance? A Yes. Q And he may or may not have been accompanied from people outside the district. You don't know. A He sometimes was accompanied by people from outside the district, but I don't know you said from the State. I don't know where they were from, necessarily. Q I said from outside the district.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at reading, but if they saw something else, they will comment. Q Can you compare and contrast what you just described with respect to facilities with your experience in Salinas? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; irrelevant, overbroad. MS. KOURY: Vague, compound. THE WITNESS: I don't know that it would be significantly different. School people tend to, when they visit a school, whether they're district people or regional people, comment in general about whatever they	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were. Q This is the district department head for maintenance? A Yes. Q And he may or may not have been accompanied from people outside the district. You don't know. A He sometimes was accompanied by people from outside the district, but I don't know you said from the State. I don't know where they were from, necessarily. Q I said from outside the district. A Oh, did you? I thought you said outside
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at reading, but if they saw something else, they will comment. Q Can you compare and contrast what you just described with respect to facilities with your experience in Salinas? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; irrelevant, overbroad. MS. KOURY: Vague, compound. THE WITNESS: I don't know that it would be significantly different. School people tend to, when they visit a school, whether they're district people or regional people, comment in general about whatever they see, that it's either good or if it needs to be	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were. Q This is the district department head for maintenance? A Yes. Q And he may or may not have been accompanied from people outside the district. You don't know. A He sometimes was accompanied by people from outside the district, but I don't know you said from the State. I don't know where they were from, necessarily. Q I said from outside the district. A Oh, did you? I thought you said outside the State. Sometimes he was coming through, you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at reading, but if they saw something else, they will comment. Q Can you compare and contrast what you just described with respect to facilities with your experience in Salinas? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; irrelevant, overbroad. MS. KOURY: Vague, compound. THE WITNESS: I don't know that it would be significantly different. School people tend to, when they visit a school, whether they're district people or regional people, comment in general about whatever they see, that it's either good or if it needs to be changed. It's just like it would be hard for me to walk	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were. Q This is the district department head for maintenance? A Yes. Q And he may or may not have been accompanied from people outside the district. You don't know. A He sometimes was accompanied by people from outside the district, but I don't know you said from the State. I don't know where they were from, necessarily. Q I said from outside the district. A Oh, did you? I thought you said outside the State. Sometimes he was coming through, you know, with an architect or he was coming through with somebody
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at reading, but if they saw something else, they will comment. Q Can you compare and contrast what you just described with respect to facilities with your experience in Salinas? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; irrelevant, overbroad. MS. KOURY: Vague, compound. THE WITNESS: I don't know that it would be significantly different. School people tend to, when they visit a school, whether they're district people or regional people, comment in general about whatever they see, that it's either good or if it needs to be changed. It's just like it would be hard for me to walk through a building and not see quite a variety of things	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were. Q This is the district department head for maintenance? A Yes. Q And he may or may not have been accompanied from people outside the district. You don't know. A He sometimes was accompanied by people from outside the district, but I don't know you said from the State. I don't know where they were from, necessarily. Q I said from outside the district. A Oh, did you? I thought you said outside the State. Sometimes he was coming through, you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at reading, but if they saw something else, they will comment. Q Can you compare and contrast what you just described with respect to facilities with your experience in Salinas? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; irrelevant, overbroad. MS. KOURY: Vague, compound. THE WITNESS: I don't know that it would be significantly different. School people tend to, when they visit a school, whether they're district people or regional people, comment in general about whatever they see, that it's either good or if it needs to be changed. It's just like it would be hard for me to walk	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were. Q This is the district department head for maintenance? A Yes. Q And he may or may not have been accompanied from people outside the district. You don't know. A He sometimes was accompanied by people from outside the district, but I don't know you said from the State. I don't know where they were from, necessarily. Q I said from outside the district. A Oh, did you? I thought you said outside the State. Sometimes he was coming through, you know, with an architect or he was coming through with somebody that was checking on some safety piece or something to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at reading, but if they saw something else, they will comment. Q Can you compare and contrast what you just described with respect to facilities with your experience in Salinas? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; irrelevant, overbroad. MS. KOURY: Vague, compound. THE WITNESS: I don't know that it would be significantly different. School people tend to, when they visit a school, whether they're district people or regional people, comment in general about whatever they see, that it's either good or if it needs to be changed. It's just like it would be hard for me to walk through a building and not see quite a variety of things and comment about it probably. BY MR. JACOBS: Q So in the Salinas system, as you reflect	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were. Q This is the district department head for maintenance? A Yes. Q And he may or may not have been accompanied from people outside the district. You don't know. A He sometimes was accompanied by people from outside the district, but I don't know you said from the State. I don't know where they were from, necessarily. Q I said from outside the district. A Oh, did you? I thought you said outside the State. Sometimes he was coming through, you know, with an architect or he was coming through with somebody that was checking on some safety piece or something to do with instance. There could have been a variety of people that would have contacted the district or him and not necessarily the principal.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at reading, but if they saw something else, they will comment. Q Can you compare and contrast what you just described with respect to facilities with your experience in Salinas? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; irrelevant, overbroad. MS. KOURY: Vague, compound. THE WITNESS: I don't know that it would be significantly different. School people tend to, when they visit a school, whether they're district people or regional people, comment in general about whatever they see, that it's either good or if it needs to be changed. It's just like it would be hard for me to walk through a building and not see quite a variety of things and comment about it probably. BY MR. JACOBS: Q So in the Salinas system, as you reflect back on it, if a district person visited somebody who's 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were. Q This is the district department head for maintenance? A Yes. Q And he may or may not have been accompanied from people outside the district. You don't know. A He sometimes was accompanied by people from outside the district, but I don't know you said from the State. I don't know where they were from, necessarily. Q I said from outside the district. A Oh, did you? I thought you said outside the State. Sometimes he was coming through with somebody that was checking on some safety piece or something to do with instance. There could have been a variety of people that would have contacted the district or him and not necessarily the principal. Q So if this is a case where given the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at reading, but if they saw something else, they will comment. Q Can you compare and contrast what you just described with respect to facilities with your experience in Salinas? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; irrelevant, overbroad. MS. KOURY: Vague, compound. THE WITNESS: I don't know that it would be significantly different. School people tend to, when they visit a school, whether they're district people or regional people, comment in general about whatever they see, that it's either good or if it needs to be changed. It's just like it would be hard for me to walk through a building and not see quite a variety of things and comment about it probably. BY MR. JACOBS: Q So in the Salinas system, as you reflect back on it, if a district person visited somebody who's not on site all the time and saw something from the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were. Q This is the district department head for maintenance? A Yes. Q And he may or may not have been accompanied from people outside the district. You don't know. A He sometimes was accompanied by people from outside the district, but I don't know you said from the State. I don't know where they were from, necessarily. Q I said from outside the district. A Oh, did you? I thought you said outside the State. Sometimes he was coming through with somebody that was checking on some safety piece or something to do with instance. There could have been a variety of people that would have contacted the district or him and not necessarily the principal. Q So if this is a case where given the position of the principal in this process, the principal
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at reading, but if they saw something else, they will comment. Q Can you compare and contrast what you just described with respect to facilities with your experience in Salinas? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; irrelevant, overbroad. MS. KOURY: Vague, compound. THE WITNESS: I don't know that it would be significantly different. School people tend to, when they visit a school, whether they're district people or regional people, comment in general about whatever they see, that it's either good or if it needs to be changed. It's just like it would be hard for me to walk through a building and not see quite a variety of things and comment about it probably. BY MR. JACOBS: Q So in the Salinas system, as you reflect back on it, if a district person visited somebody who's not on site all the time and saw something from the in the facilities area that looked like it needed some 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were. Q This is the district department head for maintenance? A Yes. Q And he may or may not have been accompanied from people outside the district. You don't know. A He sometimes was accompanied by people from outside the district, but I don't know you said from the State. I don't know where they were from, necessarily. Q I said from outside the district. A Oh, did you? I thought you said outside the State. Sometimes he was coming through, you know, with an architect or he was coming through with somebody that was checking on some safety piece or something to do with instance. There could have been a variety of people that would have contacted the district or him and not necessarily the principal. Q So if this is a case where given the position of the principal in this process, the principal may not know whether there are people from outside the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 everything. My experience so far, which is very limited with Edison, is the people that come are looking for a well-run school, so they may be coming to look at reading, but if they saw something else, they will comment. Q Can you compare and contrast what you just described with respect to facilities with your experience in Salinas? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; irrelevant, overbroad. MS. KOURY: Vague, compound. THE WITNESS: I don't know that it would be significantly different. School people tend to, when they visit a school, whether they're district people or regional people, comment in general about whatever they see, that it's either good or if it needs to be changed. It's just like it would be hard for me to walk through a building and not see quite a variety of things and comment about it probably. BY MR. JACOBS: Q So in the Salinas system, as you reflect back on it, if a district person visited somebody who's not on site all the time and saw something from the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 through and checking the building, and he may have other people with him. I don't know necessarily who those people always were. Q This is the district department head for maintenance? A Yes. Q And he may or may not have been accompanied from people outside the district. You don't know. A He sometimes was accompanied by people from outside the district, but I don't know you said from the State. I don't know where they were from, necessarily. Q I said from outside the district. A Oh, did you? I thought you said outside the State. Sometimes he was coming through you know, with an architect or he was coming through with somebody that was checking on some safety piece or something to do with instance. There could have been a variety of people that would have contacted the district or him and not necessarily the principal. Q So if this is a case where given the position of the principal in this process, the principal

	2		5
	Page 414		Page 416
1	mechanism, visiting the school with a view towards	1	Q So let me see if I got the right. During
2	checking its facilities?	2	the recruitment to the school, this topic was not
3	A Not necessarily.	3	brought up?
4	MR. JACOBS: Why don't you give me a	4 5	A The recruitment of me?
5	couple minutes to look at my documents. MS. KOURY: Sure.		Q Correct. A No.
6 7	(Recess taken.)	6 7	Q During your early tenure at the school,
8	MR. JACOBS: Couple more questions.	8	Edison said to you, oh, by the way, there was a fair
9	Q How many teachers left Edison McNair at	9	amount of teacher turnover last year. We will give you
10	the end of the 1999-2000 school year?	10	special assistance in filling those needs.
11	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for	11	A Yes.
12	speculation.	12	Q Did they convey other information to you
13	THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to	13	about the teacher turnover at Edison McNair?
14	that question.	14	A No. Just that the turnover at McNair that
15	BY MR. JACOBS:	15	year was high.
16	Q How many teachers did you have starting	16	Q Did you ask around about why about the
17	the school year that you understood were new to the	17	teacher turnover from the year before to the year you
18	school?	18	were starting?
19	A Approximately oh, gosh. I'm going to	19	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague.
20	do my little mental thing again. 14. That's what I	20	THE WITNESS: Did I ask anyone about why
21	thought, 14.	21	people left?
22	Q Fourteen teachers were new to the school,	22	BY MR. JACOBS:
23	to the best of your information, as of September of	23	Q Yes.
24	2000?	24	A Yes.
25	A Yes.	25	Q As a result of that process, did you come
	Page 415		Page 417
1	Page 415	1	Page 417
1	Q Out of 25?	$\frac{1}{2}$	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the
2	Q Out of 25? A Out of 24.	2	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover?
2 3	Q Out of 25?A Out of 24.Q When you took over the school, did you	2 3	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks
2 3 4	 Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable 	2 3 4	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5	Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable amount of teacher turnover?	2 3 4 5	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I reached
2 3 4	Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable amount of teacher turnover? MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts,	2 3 4	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I reached any conclusion, because there were a variety of reasons
2 3 4 5 6	Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable amount of teacher turnover? MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts, calls for speculation.	2 3 4 5 6	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I reached any conclusion, because there were a variety of reasons that they gave me why people left.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable amount of teacher turnover? MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know what you	2 3 4 5 6 7	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I reached any conclusion, because there were a variety of reasons
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable amount of teacher turnover? MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know what you consider to be acceptable, but Edison considered it too many.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I reached any conclusion, because there were a variety of reasons that they gave me why people left. BY MR. JACOBS: Q A variety of reasons, meaning variety as among the various people, or a variety of explanations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable amount of teacher turnover? MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know what you consider to be acceptable, but Edison considered it too many. BY MR. JACOBS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I reached any conclusion, because there were a variety of reasons that they gave me why people left. BY MR. JACOBS: Q A variety of reasons, meaning variety as among the various people, or a variety of explanations for the phenomenon as a whole?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable amount of teacher turnover? MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know what you consider to be acceptable, but Edison considered it too many.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I reached any conclusion, because there were a variety of reasons that they gave me why people left. BY MR. JACOBS: Q A variety of reasons, meaning variety as among the various people, or a variety of explanations for the phenomenon as a whole? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable amount of teacher turnover? MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know what you consider to be acceptable, but Edison considered it too many. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And was that conveyed to you? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I reached any conclusion, because there were a variety of reasons that they gave me why people left. BY MR. JACOBS: Q A variety of reasons, meaning variety as among the various people, or a variety of explanations for the phenomenon as a whole?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable amount of teacher turnover? MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know what you consider to be acceptable, but Edison considered it too many. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And was that conveyed to you? A Yes. Q In what fashion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I reached any conclusion, because there were a variety of reasons that they gave me why people left. BY MR. JACOBS: Q A variety of reasons, meaning variety as among the various people, or a variety of explanations for the phenomenon as a whole? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound. THE WITNESS: People left for different reasons.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable amount of teacher turnover? MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know what you consider to be acceptable, but Edison considered it too many. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And was that conveyed to you? A Yes. Q In what fashion? A That that was not the usual. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I reached any conclusion, because there were a variety of reasons that they gave me why people left. BY MR. JACOBS: Q A variety of reasons, meaning variety as among the various people, or a variety of explanations for the phenomenon as a whole? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound. THE WITNESS: People left for different reasons. BY MR. JACOBS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable amount of teacher turnover? MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know what you consider to be acceptable, but Edison considered it too many. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And was that conveyed to you? A Yes. Q In what fashion? A That that was not the usual. Q What was the mechanism by which this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I reached any conclusion, because there were a variety of reasons that they gave me why people left. BY MR. JACOBS: Q A variety of reasons, meaning variety as among the various people, or a variety of explanations for the phenomenon as a whole? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound. THE WITNESS: People left for different reasons. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Was that the conclusion you came to, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable amount of teacher turnover? MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know what you consider to be acceptable, but Edison considered it too many. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And was that conveyed to you? A Yes. Q In what fashion? A That that was not the usual. Q What was the mechanism by which this information was imparted to you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I reached any conclusion, because there were a variety of reasons that they gave me why people left. BY MR. JACOBS: Q A variety of reasons, meaning variety as among the various people, or a variety of explanations for the phenomenon as a whole? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound. THE WITNESS: People left for different reasons. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Was that the conclusion you came to, that there was no core problem that gave rise to that amount
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable amount of teacher turnover? MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know what you consider to be acceptable, but Edison considered it too many. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And was that conveyed to you? A Yes. Q In what fashion? A That that was not the usual. Q What was the mechanism by which this information was imparted to you? A The recruiting people. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I reached any conclusion, because there were a variety of reasons that they gave me why people left. BY MR. JACOBS: Q A variety of reasons, meaning variety as among the various people, or a variety of explanations for the phenomenon as a whole? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound. THE WITNESS: People left for different reasons. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Was that the conclusion you came to, that there was no core problem that gave rise to that amount of teacher turnover?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable amount of teacher turnover? MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know what you consider to be acceptable, but Edison considered it too many. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And was that conveyed to you? A Yes. Q In what fashion? A That that was not the usual. Q What was the mechanism by which this information was imparted to you? A The recruiting people. Q They said? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I reached any conclusion, because there were a variety of reasons that they gave me why people left. BY MR. JACOBS: Q A variety of reasons, meaning variety as among the various people, or a variety of explanations for the phenomenon as a whole? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound. THE WITNESS: People left for different reasons. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Was that the conclusion you came to, that there was no core problem that gave rise to that amount of teacher turnover? A I don't know that there was a core
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable amount of teacher turnover? MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know what you consider to be acceptable, but Edison considered it too many. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And was that conveyed to you? A Yes. Q In what fashion? A That that was not the usual. Q What was the mechanism by which this information was imparted to you? A The recruiting people. Q They said? A They came and were helpful and said, you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I reached any conclusion, because there were a variety of reasons that they gave me why people left. BY MR. JACOBS: Q A variety of reasons, meaning variety as among the various people, or a variety of explanations for the phenomenon as a whole? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound. THE WITNESS: People left for different reasons. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Was that the conclusion you came to, that there was no core problem that gave rise to that amount of teacher turnover? A I don't know that there was a core problem. What I'm really relating is hearsay because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable amount of teacher turnover? MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know what you consider to be acceptable, but Edison considered it too many. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And was that conveyed to you? A Yes. Q In what fashion? A That that was not the usual. Q What was the mechanism by which this information was imparted to you? A The recruiting people. Q They said? A They came and were helpful and said, you know, we may need additional help because this is more 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I reached any conclusion, because there were a variety of reasons that they gave me why people left. BY MR. JACOBS: Q A variety of reasons, meaning variety as among the various people, or a variety of explanations for the phenomenon as a whole? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound. THE WITNESS: People left for different reasons. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Was that the conclusion you came to, that there was no core problem that gave rise to that amount of teacher turnover? A I don't know that there was a core problem. What I'm really relating is hearsay because it's what people who are still there said to me. This
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable amount of teacher turnover? MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know what you consider to be acceptable, but Edison considered it too many. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And was that conveyed to you? A Yes. Q In what fashion? A That that was not the usual. Q What was the mechanism by which this information was imparted to you? A The recruiting people. Q They said? A They came and were helpful and said, you know, we may need additional help because this is more than what we usually have. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I reached any conclusion, because there were a variety of reasons that they gave me why people left. BY MR. JACOBS: Q A variety of reasons, meaning variety as among the various people, or a variety of explanations for the phenomenon as a whole? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound. THE WITNESS: People left for different reasons. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Was that the conclusion you came to, that there was no core problem that gave rise to that amount of teacher turnover? A I don't know that there was a core problem. What I'm really relating is hearsay because it's what people who are still there said to me. This person left. One of them went to Ethiopia. Somebody
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable amount of teacher turnover? MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know what you consider to be acceptable, but Edison considered it too many. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And was that conveyed to you? A Yes. Q In what fashion? A That that was not the usual. Q What was the mechanism by which this information was imparted to you? A The recruiting people. Q They said? A They came and were helpful and said, you know, we may need additional help because this is more than what we usually have. Q This is after you not recruiting of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I reached any conclusion, because there were a variety of reasons that they gave me why people left. BY MR. JACOBS: Q A variety of reasons, meaning variety as among the various people, or a variety of explanations for the phenomenon as a whole? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound. THE WITNESS: People left for different reasons. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Was that the conclusion you came to, that there was no core problem that gave rise to that amount of teacher turnover? A I don't know that there was a core problem. What I'm really relating is hearsay because it's what people who are still there said to me. This person left. One of them went to Ethiopia. Somebody else because they went to the San Francisco school.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable amount of teacher turnover? MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know what you consider to be acceptable, but Edison considered it too many. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And was that conveyed to you? A Yes. Q In what fashion? A That that was not the usual. Q What was the mechanism by which this information was imparted to you? A The recruiting people. Q They said? A They came and were helpful and said, you know, we may need additional help because this is more than what we usually have. Q This is after you not recruiting of you, but when you took the job to fill the slots? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I reached any conclusion, because there were a variety of reasons that they gave me why people left. BY MR. JACOBS: Q A variety of reasons, meaning variety as among the various people, or a variety of explanations for the phenomenon as a whole? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound. THE WITNESS: People left for different reasons. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Was that the conclusion you came to, that there was no core problem that gave rise to that amount of teacher turnover? A I don't know that there was a core problem. What I'm really relating is hearsay because it's what people who are still there said to me. This person left. One of them went to Ethiopia. Somebody else because they went to the San Francisco school. Somebody else because of the commuting. And some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Out of 25? A Out of 24. Q When you took over the school, did you come to a judgment about whether that was an acceptable amount of teacher turnover? MS. KOURY: Objection; assumes facts, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know what you consider to be acceptable, but Edison considered it too many. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And was that conveyed to you? A Yes. Q In what fashion? A That that was not the usual. Q What was the mechanism by which this information was imparted to you? A The recruiting people. Q They said? A They came and were helpful and said, you know, we may need additional help because this is more than what we usually have. Q This is after you not recruiting of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to any conclusions about the reasons underlying the teacher turnover? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I reached any conclusion, because there were a variety of reasons that they gave me why people left. BY MR. JACOBS: Q A variety of reasons, meaning variety as among the various people, or a variety of explanations for the phenomenon as a whole? MS. KOURY: Objection; compound. THE WITNESS: People left for different reasons. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Was that the conclusion you came to, that there was no core problem that gave rise to that amount of teacher turnover? A I don't know that there was a core problem. What I'm really relating is hearsay because it's what people who are still there said to me. This person left. One of them went to Ethiopia. Somebody else because they went to the San Francisco school.

	Page 418		Page 420
1	were maybe unhappy with the situation, but that can	1	chess, isn't it?
2	happen in any I mean, you know, that maybe was not	2	MS. KOURY: Vague.
3	the school for them	3	THE WITNESS: I'm not I'm not sure what
4	Q So let me just ask this a little more	4	you mean. I took steps to do what?
5	concretely. You did not come to any conclusions about	5	BY MR. JACOBS:
6	whether morale at the school in the previous year had	6	Q To try to reduce the amount of teacher
7	been very bad for some reason?	7	turnover.
8	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.	8	A Of course.
9	MS. HERNANDEZ: Lacks foundation also.	9	Q Like what?
10	THE WITNESS: I don't know that to be	10	A Team building kinds of things. And I'm
11	true.	11	not saying that what I did was any different than was
12	BY MR. JACOBS:	12	done before because I don't know what was done before,
13	Q You did not come to any conclusion that	13	but I did what I would always do coming into a school is
14	compensation for teachers in the school had led to a	14	give people an opportunity to communicate.
15	high amount of teacher turnover?	15	We had sessions about, okay, what are the
16	A No, not that I would know of.	16	expectations. And if these are expectations, what are
17	Q You had not come to the conclusion that	17	we going to do to meet them? What kind of support do
18	there were any particular management issues with the	18	you need? What staff development do you need,
19	school that led to that amount of turnover?	19	et cetera, et cetera, so that people felt that they
20	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.	20	really had input into how the school's going to go.
21	THE WITNESS: What do you mean by	21	Q Has there been any new information have
22	management issues?	22	you received any new information about teacher turnover
23	BY MR. JACOBS:	23	from this year to next September since you were here
24	Q Well, the leadership style of the	24	last for your deposition?
25	principal. Take that one.	25	A Say that again.
	Page 419		Page 421
	Page 419		Page 421

1 2 3	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks foundation, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that.	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\end{array}$	Q You were asked about how many teachers you're going to lose when you sat here last time, and I'm wondering if you have any new information on that
4	BY MR. JACOBS:	4	topic.
5	Q So with these	5	A I don't recall what I knew at that time,
6	A I mean, he left, but I don't know that	6	but I had seven that are leaving instead of the 14 that
7	that was an issue.	7	left last year.
8	Q So with these promptings	8	\mathbf{Q} I think you said last time that two of the
9	A Promptings?	9	teachers who are leaving are or were world language
10	Q let me ask you again whether you came	10	teachers.
11	to any judgments about what accounted for the large	11	A Yes.
12	amount of teacher turnover, other than individual	12	Q And those were if I understand your
13	circumstances?	13	testimony right, those were two that were hired at the
14	MS. KOURY: Objection; calls for	14	beginning of the 2000-2001 academic year; is that
15	speculation.	15	correct?
16	THE WITNESS: I think that was its	16	A Yes. In fact, they were hired probably a
17	inclusion that I reached, that it was most as far as	17	week or two after school started.
18	I could ascertain, pretty much individual circumstances.	18	Q Where are you now in the process of
19	BY MR. JACOBS:	19	filling the vacancies for next year?
20	Q Did you set out to take any measures in	20	A We have advertisements out. We are
21	your leadership to try to create the conditions such	21	receiving resumes, making the preliminary phone calls to
22	that there would be less teacher turnover?	22	see who we wish to interview.
23	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; lacks facts,	23	Q Have you received the test scores yet for
24	assumes facts not in evidence.	24	the 2000-2001 academic year?
25	THE WITNESS: It's kind of like playing	25	A No. The districts

number of comments that the heating system didn't work

the year before, so I decided that by gosh it will work

MS. HERNANDEZ: Can I object?1this year, and it has.THE WITNESS: Um-hmm.2QAnything else?MS. HERNANDEZ: Vague.3AI think in general there was, you know, aTHE WITNESS: Are you referring to the3AI think in general there was, you know, aSAT-9 scores?4mix of people who were generally very satisfied toBY MR. JACOBS:5people who, of course, were looking for additionalQYes. Thank you.6student achievement, but I don't remember it beingANo, I have not received them.7extremely one way or the other. It was there were8comments to both effects.8	
MS. HERNANDEZ: Vague. THE WITNESS: Are you referring to the SAT-9 scores?3AI think in general there was, you know, a mix of people who were generally very satisfied to people who, of course, were looking for additional student achievement, but I don't remember it being restremely one way or the other. It was there were konnection of the student achievements to both effects.MS. HERNANDEZ: Vague. THE WITNESS: Are you referring to the SAT-9 scores?3AI think in general there was, you know, a mix of people who were generally very satisfied to people who, of course, were looking for additional student achievement, but I don't remember it being restremely one way or the other. It was there were komments to both effects.	
THE WITNESS: Are you referring to the SAT-9 scores?4mix of people who were generally very satisfied to people who, of course, were looking for additional student achievement, but I don't remember it being restremely one way or the other. It was there were scomments to both effects.UYes. Thank you. A No, I have not received them.7UYes. Thank you. B Yes. Thank you.7UYes. Thank you.	
SAT-9 scores?5people who, of course, were looking for additionalBY MR. JACOBS:6student achievement, but I don't remember it beingQYes. Thank you.7extremely one way or the other. It was there wereANo, I have not received them.8	
BY MR. JACOBS:6student achievement, but I don't remember it beingQYes. Thank you.7extremely one way or the other. It was there wereANo, I have not received them.8comments to both effects.	
QYes. Thank you.7extremely one way or the other. It was there wereANo, I have not received them.8comments to both effects.	
A No, I have not received them. 8 comments to both effects.	
Q And the district said? 9 Q With respect to the second category, the	
A The district said it would probably be 10 people who were looking for more achievement, how w	vac
July. In that reflected in the survey results?	vas
Q Have you received the survey information 12 A I don't remember specifically. I just	
back for this school year? I believe you 13 remember that, of course, people would like greater	
A The survey they talked about from Edison? 14 achievement for their students.	
Q Yes. 15 Q Was that how the questions were framed?	
A No. 16 Were they framed in achievement terms, or	
Q When do you expect to receive that 17 A You know	
information? 18 Q some other terms?	
A You know, I don't know. I would imagine 19 A I'd have to go back and look. It's	
sometime during the summer in order to review it for the 20 been a long time since I've looked.	
fall. The intention is to be able to look at it, so if 21 Q Do you recall any concerns expressed in	
we need to make some adjustments or include it in our 22 the survey data about aspects of the school environment	nt
planning, we can do that, but I really don't know what 23 other than heating?	
day it comes. 24 MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague.	
Q Did you see the corresponding data from 25 THE WITNESS: If I recall, there was some	iit
Page 423 Page 4	
Page 423 Page 4 the 1999-2000 year survey? 1 comments about maintenance, but I don't specifically	
the 1999-2000 year survey? 1 comments about maintenance, but I don't specifically	425
the 1999-2000 year survey?1comments about maintenance, but I don't specificallyAYes, I did.2remember what they were. There may have been some	425
the 1999-2000 year survey?1comments about maintenance, but I don't specificallyAYes, I did.2QDid you look at that when you joined the3Comments related to bathrooms, but that's typical at	425
the 1999-2000 year survey?1comments about maintenance, but I don't specificallyAYes, I did.2QDid you look at that when you joined the3school?4schools because that's always an area that takes	425
the 1999-2000 year survey?1comments about maintenance, but I don't specificallyAYes, I did.2QDid you look at that when you joined the school?1AYes. I think it was there when I came.1CSchools5MYes. I think it was there when I came.5	425
the 1999-2000 year survey?1comments about maintenance, but I don't specificallyAYes, I did.2QDid you look at that when you joined the school?1AYes. I think it was there when I came.2QAnd thereafter?6II can't remember the comments, though, but	425
 the 1999-2000 year survey? A Yes, I did. Q Did you look at that when you joined the school? A Yes. I think it was there when I came. Q And thereafter? A Yes. 1 comments about maintenance, but I don't specifically remember what they were. There may have been some comments related to bathrooms, but that's typical at schools because that's always an area that takes maintenance. 1 comments about maintenance, but I don't specifically remember what they were. There may have been some comments related to bathrooms, but that's typical at schools because that's always an area that takes maintenance. A Yes. I think there was something to do with, you know, 	425
 the 1999-2000 year survey? A Yes, I did. Q Did you look at that when you joined the school? A Yes. I think it was there when I came. Q And thereafter? A Yes. Q What were the take-aways for you from that 1 comments about maintenance, but I don't specifically remember what they were. There may have been some comments related to bathrooms, but that's typical at schools because that's always an area that takes 5 maintenance. 6 I can't remember the comments, though, but I think there was something to do with, you know, maintaining. The focus seemed to be on fact I guess 	425 2
 the 1999-2000 year survey? A Yes, I did. Q Did you look at that when you joined the school? A Yes. I think it was there when I came. Q And thereafter? A Yes. Q What were the take-aways for you from that 1 comments about maintenance, but I don't specifically remember what they were. There may have been some comments related to bathrooms, but that's typical at schools because that's always an area that takes 5 maintenance. 6 I can't remember the comments, though, but 1 think there was something to do with, you know, maintaining. The focus seemed to be on fact I guess 	425 e s nts
 the 1999-2000 year survey? A Yes, I did. Q Did you look at that when you joined the school? A Yes. I think it was there when I came. Q And thereafter? A Yes. Q What were the take-aways for you from that survey? 1 comments about maintenance, but I don't specifically remember what they were. There may have been some comments related to bathrooms, but that's typical at schools because that's always an area that takes 5 maintenance. 6 I can't remember the comments, though, but 7 I think there was something to do with, you know, maintaining. The focus seemed to be on fact I guess 9 they had had a cold winter, because there was comments 	425 e s nts
 the 1999-2000 year survey? A Yes, I did. Q Did you look at that when you joined the school? A Yes. I think it was there when I came. Q And thereafter? A Yes. Q What were the take-aways for you from that survey? A The take-aways? 1 comments about maintenance, but I don't specifically remember what they were. There may have been some comments related to bathrooms, but that's typical at schools because that's always an area that takes 5 maintenance. 0 I can't remember the comments, though, but 7 I think there was something to do with, you know, maintaining. The focus seemed to be on fact I guess 9 they had had a cold winter, because there was comment 10 about the temperature of the rooms not being adequate. 	425 e s nts
 the 1999-2000 year survey? A Yes, I did. Q Did you look at that when you joined the school? A Yes. I think it was there when I came. Q And thereafter? Q And thereafter? Q What were the take-aways for you from that survey? A The take-aways? Q Yes. 	425 e s nts
 the 1999-2000 year survey? A Yes, I did. Q Did you look at that when you joined the school? A Yes. I think it was there when I came. Q And thereafter? Q And thereafter? A Yes. Q What were the take-aways for you from that survey? A The take-aways? Q Yes. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. 1 comments about maintenance, but I don't specifically remember what they were. There may have been some comments related to bathrooms, but that's typical at schools because that's always an area that takes maintenance. 1 comments about maintenance, but I don't specifically remember what they were. There may have been some comments related to bathrooms, but that's typical at schools because that's always an area that takes MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. 1 comments about maintenance, but I don't specifically remember what they were. There may have been some comments related to bathrooms, but that's typical at schools because that's always an area that takes 5 maintenance. 6 I can't remember the comments, though, but 7 I think there was something to do with, you know, maintaining. The focus seemed to be on fact I guess 9 they had had a cold winter, because there was comment 10 about the temperature of the rooms not being adequate. 11 BY MR. JACOBS: 12 Q Were there any comments directed toward 	425 e s nts
 the 1999-2000 year survey? A Yes, I did. Q Did you look at that when you joined the school? A Yes. I think it was there when I came. Q And thereafter? A Yes. Q What were the take-aways for you from that survey? A The take-aways? Q Yes. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: What do you mean? The facts 	425 8 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
 the 1999-2000 year survey? A Yes, I did. Q Did you look at that when you joined the school? A Yes. I think it was there when I came. Q And thereafter? A Yes. Q What were the take-aways for you from that survey? A The take-aways? Q Yes. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: What do you mean? The facts that I remember, or the impressions, or what is it you're asking me? BY MR. JACOBS: 	425 8 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
 the 1999-2000 year survey? A Yes, I did. Q Did you look at that when you joined the school? A Yes. I think it was there when I came. Q And thereafter? A Yes. Q What were the take-aways for you from that survey? A The take-aways? Q Yes. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: What do you mean? The facts that I remember, or the impressions, or what is it you're asking me? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I was asking more for you sit down 1 comments about maintenance, but I don't specifically remember what they were. There may have been some 3 comments related to bathrooms, but that's typical at schools because that's always an area that takes maintenance. I can't remember the comments, though, but 7 I think there was something to do with, you know, maintaining. The focus seemed to be on fact I guess they had had a cold winter, because there was comment about the temperature of the rooms not being adequate. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I was asking more for you sit down 	425 8 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
 the 1999-2000 year survey? A Yes, I did. Q Did you look at that when you joined the school? A Yes. I think it was there when I came. Q And thereafter? A Yes. Q What were the take-aways for you from that survey? A The take-aways? Q Yes. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: What do you mean? The facts that I remember, or the impressions, or what is it you're asking me? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I was asking more for you sit down and you look at the survey and it has a whole bunch of 1 comments about maintenance, but I don't specifically remember what they were. There may have been some comments related to bathrooms, but that's typical at schools because that's always an area that takes 5 maintenance. I think there was something to do with, you know, MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: What do you mean? The facts that I remember, or the impressions, or what is it you're asking me? Q Well, I was asking more for you sit down and you look at the survey and it has a whole bunch of 1 comments about maintenance, but I don't specifically remember what they were. There may have been some comments related to bathrooms, but that's typical at schools because that's always an area that takes 5 maintenance. 6 I can't remember the comments, though, but 7 I think there was something to do with, you know, 8 MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I was asking more for you sit down and you look at the survey and it has a whole bunch of 10 about the temperature of the rooms not being adequate. 11 BY MR. JACOBS: 12 Q Were there any comments directed toward the composition of the teaching force at the school? 13 the WITNESS: I don't remember that as an issue. I quite frankly, it's been so long since I've read it, I'd have to go back and read it again. My general sense in any school is that my ro	425 8 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
 the 1999-2000 year survey? A Yes, I did. Q Did you look at that when you joined the school? A Yes. I think it was there when I came. Q And thereafter? A Yes. Q What were the take-aways for you from that survey? A The take-aways? Q Yes. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: What do you mean? The facts that I remember, or the impressions, or what is it you're asking me? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I was asking more for you sit down and you look at the survey and it has a whole bunch of data on it and you gleaned some things that you said to 1 comments about maintenance, but I don't specifically remember what they were. There may have been some comments related to bathrooms, but that's typical at schools because that's always an area that takes MS. MOURY: Objection; vague. I think there was something to do with, you know, maintaining. The focus seemed to be on fact I guess they had had a cold winter, because there was comment about the temperature of the rooms not being adequate. I BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I was asking more for you sit down and you look at the survey and it has a whole bunch of data on it and you gleaned some things that you said to 	425 8 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
 the 1999-2000 year survey? A Yes, I did. Q bid you look at that when you joined the school? A Yes. I think it was there when I came. Q And thereafter? A Yes. Q Mat were the take-aways for you from that survey? A The take-aways? Q Yes. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: What do you mean? The facts that I remember, or the impressions, or what is it you're asking me? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I was asking more for you sit down and you look at the survey and it has a whole bunch of data on it and you gleaned some things that you said to yourself these are important. I need to take these into the 1999-2000 year survey? 1 comments about maintenance, but I don't specifically remember what they were. There may have been some comments related to bathrooms, but that's typical at schools because that's always an area that takes I can't remember the comments, though, but I think there was something to do with, you know, maintaining. The focus seemed to be on fact I guess they had had a cold winter, because there was comment about the temperature of the rooms not being adequate. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I was asking more for you sit down and you look at the survey and it has a whole bunch of data on it and you gleaned some things that you said to yourself these are important. I need to take these into 	425 8 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
 the 1999-2000 year survey? A Yes, I did. Q Did you look at that when you joined the school? A Yes. I think it was there when I came. Q And thereafter? A Yes. Q What were the take-aways for you from that survey? A The take-aways? Q Yes. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: What do you mean? The facts that I remember, or the impressions, or what is it you're asking me? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I was asking more for you sit down and you look at the survey and it has a whole bunch of data on it and you gleaned some things that you said to yourself these are important. I need to take these into account. 1 comments about maintenance, but I don't specifically remember what they were. There may have been some comments related to bathrooms, but that's typical at schools because that's always an area that takes 5 maintenance. 6 I can't remember the comments, though, but I think there was something to do with, you know, maintaining. The focus seemed to be on fact I guess they had had a cold winter, because there was comment about the temperature of the rooms not being adequate. 10 about the temperature of the rooms not being adequate. 11 comments about maintenance, but I don't specifically remember that as an BY MR. JACOBS: 12 Q Were there any comments directed toward the composition of the teaching force at the school? 13 the composition of the teaching force at the school? 14 MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: I don't remember that as an 16 issue. I quite frankly, it's been so long since I've read it, I'd have to go back and read it again. My general sense in any school is that my role is to take these into account. 	425 8 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
 the 1999-2000 year survey? A Yes, I did. Q bid you look at that when you joined the school? A Yes. I think it was there when I came. Q And thereafter? A Yes. Q Mat were the take-aways for you from that survey? A The take-aways? Q Yes. MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: What do you mean? The facts that I remember, or the impressions, or what is it you're asking me? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I was asking more for you sit down and you look at the survey and it has a whole bunch of data on it and you gleaned some things that you said to yourself these are important. I need to take these into the 1999-2000 year survey? 1 comments about maintenance, but I don't specifically remember what they were. There may have been some comments related to bathrooms, but that's typical at schools because that's always an area that takes I can't remember the comments, though, but I think there was something to do with, you know, maintaining. The focus seemed to be on fact I guess they had had a cold winter, because there was comment about the temperature of the rooms not being adequate. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I was asking more for you sit down and you look at the survey and it has a whole bunch of data on it and you gleaned some things that you said to yourself these are important. I need to take these into 	425 8 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8

24 survey about availability of textbooks or other

25 instructional materials?

	Page 426		Page 428
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 A No. I don't remember that I really don't remember, period. Now you make me want to go back and read it. Q What or at least the one that's coming up. A Oh, well, definitely, that I look forward. Q And how is that used in the Edison how are those survey results used in the Edison system? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation, broad. THE WITNESS: My understanding is not only would I get it, but New York will get it also. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Are you aware of any action items that came out of the survey for last year that were delivered to you in a sense when you started as principal? A No, I don't remember that. Q Have you ever been told by Edison here's how we use the surveys and here's what you can expect as a result of a survey? A Only that they consider the surveys to be important and that they are to be reviewed by me and by staff, and that we should use that as part of the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	understanding that you forward it to the district? A To the district? No. My school report card goes to Edison. Q Is this the so what school report card have you A I'm talking about the one from Edison. Q What is that mechanism? A There's a form, and it particularly has to do with Edison information. And it's asking the teachers, you know, what percentage of their parents attended conferences, and it delineates each of the conference periods. It asks them about the benchmarks and did they they have to attach the benchmarks. Q These are the A Edison benchmarks. Q SAT-9 based? A They are aligned with the State standards and the SAT-9, and they're math, writing and reading. So what they're attaching to their school report card is the composite of what their class did on those benchmarks. Q So, for example, in SFA, what's the benchmark that will be attached?
24	information for our plan for the year.	24	A The benchmark is and I don't know if I
25	Q And is there any accountability for that	25	talked about those last time, but Edison has established
24 25	then I will prepare a composite. Q And forward it to the is it your	24 25	there's a space there that's comments, for the teacher to make any comments they want.
23	And for ward it to the is it your	23	to make any comments they want.

	Page 430		Page 432
1	Q What is conveyed to the teacher about what	1	conditions, would you have considered that a complaint?
2	kind of comments are called for there?	2	A Yes, if the teacher had told me that, I'd
3	A That they are free to make any comments	3	consider that a complaint.
4	they wish to. They can make positive comments or	4	Q Let me just go through, then, my checklist
5	negative, whatever it is they choose to do.	5	on this to see whether we're to focus on this
6	Q And that could be about local conditions,	6	parent/teacher conference what your testimony is.
7	or could be about Edison's philosophy or whatever.	7	Have you received any complaints through
8	A Could be anything. Anything to do with	8	the parent/teacher conference channel about textbooks or
9	their role as a teacher and so forth, so it could be.	9	instructional materials?
10	You know, could be curriculum or whatever.	10	A No.
11	Q On the parent attendance at parent/teacher	11	Q How about same question for lack of
12	conferences, does Edison have some particular approach	12	trained teachers?
13	that you became aware of when you became an Edison	13	A No.
14	principal to encourage a high degree of participation?	14	Q And how about same question for the
15 16	A Yes. Our goal is a hundred percent. That's very hard, but that is the expectation that	15 16	facilities? A No.
10	try to have every parent come. In order to get that	10	Q Do the teachers record parent are the
18	report card, somebody needs to come.	18	teachers encouraged to record parent comments made
19	Q In order to get the student's report card?	19	during the parent/teacher conference?
20	A Um-hmm. Somebody needs to come and do	20	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.
21	that. And I the teachers are very dedicated to we	21	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand.
22	set aside we designate on the calendar maybe four	22	You mean if a parent had an objection about something,
23	days each quarter where they will do that, but they may	23	would they write it down?
24	work at that over the period of a month to get everybody	24	BY MR. JACOBS:
25	in there, or by phone, or by something.	25	Q Correct.
	Page 431		Page 433
1	Page 431	1	Page 433
1	Their intention is to have them actually	$\frac{1}{2}$	A Yes, that would be an expectation.
2	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging.	2	A Yes, that would be an expectation.Q And is there a place on the is there a
	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a	2 3	A Yes, that would be an expectation. Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would
2 3	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a time when they're not working. But the teachers'	2	A Yes, that would be an expectation. Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would appear?
2 3 4	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a	2 3 4	A Yes, that would be an expectation.Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would appear?A On the report that we give to the parents
2 3 4 5	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a time when they're not working. But the teachers' conference at night or whatever, they really work very	2 3 4 5	A Yes, that would be an expectation. Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would appear?
2 3 4 5	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a time when they're not working. But the teachers' conference at night or whatever, they really work very hard in trying to Edison puts a high value on that communication with the parent. Q The communication with the parent is a	2 3 4 5 6	 A Yes, that would be an expectation. Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would appear? A On the report that we give to the parents there is not a place where they would write that that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a time when they're not working. But the teachers' conference at night or whatever, they really work very hard in trying to Edison puts a high value on that communication with the parent. Q The communication with the parent is a vehicle by which the parents could convey to the teacher	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Yes, that would be an expectation. Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would appear? A On the report that we give to the parents there is not a place where they would write that that I'm aware of. Q So where would the teacher A It would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a time when they're not working. But the teachers' conference at night or whatever, they really work very hard in trying to Edison puts a high value on that communication with the parent. Q The communication with the parent is a vehicle by which the parents could convey to the teacher any concerns they have about the quality of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Yes, that would be an expectation. Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would appear? A On the report that we give to the parents there is not a place where they would write that that I'm aware of. Q So where would the teacher A It would be Q be expected to write down the parent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a time when they're not working. But the teachers' conference at night or whatever, they really work very hard in trying to Edison puts a high value on that communication with the parent. Q The communication with the parent is a vehicle by which the parents could convey to the teacher any concerns they have about the quality of the instruction the student is getting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Yes, that would be an expectation. Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would appear? A On the report that we give to the parents there is not a place where they would write that that I'm aware of. Q So where would the teacher A It would be Q be expected to write down the parent complaint?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a time when they're not working. But the teachers' conference at night or whatever, they really work very hard in trying to Edison puts a high value on that communication with the parent. Q The communication with the parent is a vehicle by which the parents could convey to the teacher any concerns they have about the quality of the instruction the student is getting? A Absolutely.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Yes, that would be an expectation. Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would appear? A On the report that we give to the parents there is not a place where they would write that that I'm aware of. Q So where would the teacher A It would be Q be expected to write down the parent complaint? A Well, the teacher could record that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a time when they're not working. But the teachers' conference at night or whatever, they really work very hard in trying to Edison puts a high value on that communication with the parent. Q The communication with the parent is a vehicle by which the parents could convey to the teacher any concerns they have about the quality of the instruction the student is getting? A Absolutely. Q And is there any mechanism by which that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Yes, that would be an expectation. Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would appear? A On the report that we give to the parents there is not a place where they would write that that I'm aware of. Q So where would the teacher A It would be Q be expected to write down the parent complaint? A Well, the teacher could record that themselves or a parent could record it. Parents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a time when they're not working. But the teachers' conference at night or whatever, they really work very hard in trying to Edison puts a high value on that communication with the parent. Q The communication with the parent is a vehicle by which the parents could convey to the teacher any concerns they have about the quality of the instruction the student is getting? A Absolutely. Q And is there any mechanism by which that information flows upward from the teacher?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Yes, that would be an expectation. Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would appear? A On the report that we give to the parents there is not a place where they would write that that I'm aware of. Q So where would the teacher A It would be Q be expected to write down the parent complaint? A Well, the teacher could record that themselves or a parent could record it. Parents sometimes could well, any time they could come into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a time when they're not working. But the teachers' conference at night or whatever, they really work very hard in trying to Edison puts a high value on that communication with the parent. Q The communication with the parent is a vehicle by which the parents could convey to the teacher any concerns they have about the quality of the instruction the student is getting? A Absolutely. Q And is there any mechanism by which that information flows upward from the teacher? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Yes, that would be an expectation. Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would appear? A On the report that we give to the parents there is not a place where they would write that that I'm aware of. Q So where would the teacher A It would be Q be expected to write down the parent complaint? A Well, the teacher could record that themselves or a parent could record it. Parents sometimes could well, any time they could come into the office and tell people in the office if there's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a time when they're not working. But the teachers' conference at night or whatever, they really work very hard in trying to Edison puts a high value on that communication with the parent. Q The communication with the parent is a vehicle by which the parents could convey to the teacher any concerns they have about the quality of the instruction the student is getting? A Absolutely. Q And is there any mechanism by which that information flows upward from the teacher?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Yes, that would be an expectation. Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would appear? A On the report that we give to the parents there is not a place where they would write that that I'm aware of. Q So where would the teacher A It would be Q be expected to write down the parent complaint? A Well, the teacher could record that themselves or a parent could record it. Parents sometimes could well, any time they could come into the office and tell people in the office if there's something that's an issue for them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a time when they're not working. But the teachers' conference at night or whatever, they really work very hard in trying to Edison puts a high value on that communication with the parent. Q The communication with the parent is a vehicle by which the parents could convey to the teacher any concerns they have about the quality of the instruction the student is getting? A Absolutely. Q And is there any mechanism by which that information flows upward from the teacher? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Are you saying do the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Yes, that would be an expectation. Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would appear? A On the report that we give to the parents there is not a place where they would write that that I'm aware of. Q So where would the teacher A It would be Q be expected to write down the parent complaint? A Well, the teacher could record that themselves or a parent could record it. Parents sometimes could well, any time they could come into the office and tell people in the office if there's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a time when they're not working. But the teachers' conference at night or whatever, they really work very hard in trying to Edison puts a high value on that communication with the parent. Q The communication with the parent is a vehicle by which the parents could convey to the teacher any concerns they have about the quality of the instruction the student is getting? A Absolutely. Q And is there any mechanism by which that information flows upward from the teacher? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Are you saying do the teachers tell me if they have a parent that wants something changed? BY MR. JACOBS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Yes, that would be an expectation. Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would appear? A On the report that we give to the parents there is not a place where they would write that that I'm aware of. Q So where would the teacher A It would be Q be expected to write down the parent complaint? A Well, the teacher could record that themselves or a parent could record it. Parents sometimes could well, any time they could come into the office and tell people in the office if there's something that's an issue for them. Q Do you have a complaint form at the school? A The district, I believe, has the usual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a time when they're not working. But the teachers' conference at night or whatever, they really work very hard in trying to Edison puts a high value on that communication with the parent. Q The communication with the parent is a vehicle by which the parents could convey to the teacher any concerns they have about the quality of the instruction the student is getting? A Absolutely. Q And is there any mechanism by which that information flows upward from the teacher? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Are you saying do the teachers tell me if they have a parent that wants something changed? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Yes, that would be an expectation. Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would appear? A On the report that we give to the parents there is not a place where they would write that that I'm aware of. Q So where would the teacher A It would be Q be expected to write down the parent complaint? A Well, the teacher could record that themselves or a parent could record it. Parents sometimes could well, any time they could come into the office and tell people in the office if there's something that's an issue for them. Q Do you have a complaint form at the school? A The district, I believe, has the usual kind of complaint form. I don't haven't had anybody
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a time when they're not working. But the teachers' conference at night or whatever, they really work very hard in trying to Edison puts a high value on that communication with the parent. Q The communication with the parent is a vehicle by which the parents could convey to the teacher any concerns they have about the quality of the instruction the student is getting? A Absolutely. Q And is there any mechanism by which that information flows upward from the teacher? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Are you saying do the teachers tell me if they have a parent that wants something changed? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes. A Yes.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A Yes, that would be an expectation. Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would appear? A On the report that we give to the parents there is not a place where they would write that that I'm aware of. Q So where would the teacher A It would be Q be expected to write down the parent complaint? A Well, the teacher could record that themselves or a parent could record it. Parents sometimes could well, any time they could come into the office and tell people in the office if there's something that's an issue for them. Q Do you have a complaint form at the school? A The district, I believe, has the usual kind of complaint form. I don't haven't had anybody ask me for one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a time when they're not working. But the teachers' conference at night or whatever, they really work very hard in trying to Edison puts a high value on that communication with the parent. Q The communication with the parent is a vehicle by which the parents could convey to the teacher any concerns they have about the quality of the instruction the student is getting? A Absolutely. Q And is there any mechanism by which that information flows upward from the teacher? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Are you saying do the teachers tell me if they have a parent that wants something changed? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes. A Yes. Q And you were asked last time whether you	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A Yes, that would be an expectation. Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would appear? A On the report that we give to the parents there is not a place where they would write that that I'm aware of. Q So where would the teacher A It would be Q be expected to write down the parent complaint? A Well, the teacher could record that themselves or a parent could record it. Parents sometimes could well, any time they could come into the office and tell people in the office if there's something that's an issue for them. Q Do you have a complaint form at the school? A The district, I believe, has the usual kind of complaint form. I don't haven't had anybody ask me for one. Q How about Edison, does Edison have any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a time when they're not working. But the teachers' conference at night or whatever, they really work very hard in trying to Edison puts a high value on that communication with the parent. Q The communication with the parent is a vehicle by which the parents could convey to the teacher any concerns they have about the quality of the instruction the student is getting? A Absolutely. Q And is there any mechanism by which that information flows upward from the teacher? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Are you saying do the teachers tell me if they have a parent that wants something changed? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes. A Yes. Q And you were asked last time whether you had gotten complaints about various conditions if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Yes, that would be an expectation. Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would appear? A On the report that we give to the parents there is not a place where they would write that that I'm aware of. Q So where would the teacher A It would be Q be expected to write down the parent complaint? A Well, the teacher could record that themselves or a parent could record it. Parents sometimes could well, any time they could come into the office and tell people in the office if there's something that's an issue for them. Q Do you have a complaint form at the school? A The district, I believe, has the usual kind of complaint form. I don't haven't had anybody ask me for one. Q How about Edison, does Edison have any vehicle, other than the survey, by which parents are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a time when they're not working. But the teachers' conference at night or whatever, they really work very hard in trying to Edison puts a high value on that communication with the parent. Q The communication with the parent is a vehicle by which the parents could convey to the teacher any concerns they have about the quality of the instruction the student is getting? A Absolutely. Q And is there any mechanism by which that information flows upward from the teacher? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Are you saying do the teachers tell me if they have a parent that wants something changed? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes. A Yes. Q And you were asked last time whether you had gotten complaints about various conditions if would you have considered a comment through a teacher at	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 A Yes, that would be an expectation. Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would appear? A On the report that we give to the parents there is not a place where they would write that that I'm aware of. Q So where would the teacher A It would be Q be expected to write down the parent complaint? A Well, the teacher could record that themselves or a parent could record it. Parents sometimes could well, any time they could come into the office and tell people in the office if there's something that's an issue for them. Q Do you have a complaint form at the school? A The district, I believe, has the usual kind of complaint form. I don't haven't had anybody ask me for one. Q How about Edison, does Edison have any vehicle, other than the survey, by which parents are particularly encouraged to comment on school
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Their intention is to have them actually come in. But some people, you know, it's challenging. Some people have two jobs and you have to wait for a time when they're not working. But the teachers' conference at night or whatever, they really work very hard in trying to Edison puts a high value on that communication with the parent. Q The communication with the parent is a vehicle by which the parents could convey to the teacher any concerns they have about the quality of the instruction the student is getting? A Absolutely. Q And is there any mechanism by which that information flows upward from the teacher? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Are you saying do the teachers tell me if they have a parent that wants something changed? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes. A Yes. Q And you were asked last time whether you had gotten complaints about various conditions if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Yes, that would be an expectation. Q And is there a place on the is there a form for the parent/teacher conference where that would appear? A On the report that we give to the parents there is not a place where they would write that that I'm aware of. Q So where would the teacher A It would be Q be expected to write down the parent complaint? A Well, the teacher could record that themselves or a parent could record it. Parents sometimes could well, any time they could come into the office and tell people in the office if there's something that's an issue for them. Q Do you have a complaint form at the school? A The district, I believe, has the usual kind of complaint form. I don't haven't had anybody ask me for one. Q How about Edison, does Edison have any vehicle, other than the survey, by which parents are

	Page 434		Page 436
1	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for	1	trained in the subject matter that you are that
2 3	speculation. THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of.	2 3	corresponds to the class and to be trained by Edison and Edison-featuring methodology, something like that?
3 4	BY MR. JACOBS:	4	A I don't believe it says that. It
5	Q Does Edison give the does Edison	5	addresses the program and what the child would receive
6	provide to parents any kind of a statement of along	6	in the way of program.
7	the lines of as a parent of a student in an Edison	7	Q From the standpoint of when you say
8	school, you can expect your child to receive the	8	"the program," you mean as to whether it's aimed at
9	following?	9 10	phonics, or
10 11	A Yes. Q What is there some is there a name	10	A Well, what Edison calls the "Edison design." And the Edison design is you go to school
12	for that document?	12	eight hours. You go 200 days. You have drama, art and
13	A Oh, gosh. It's a brochure. It's bigger	13	music and so forth.
14	than a brochure. It's a folder. I have some on my	14	Q Does it say anything about the quality of
15	desk. I can't picture what the title is on it. It's	15	the facilities that a parent can expect for his child?
16	like "Parent Information" or something like that.	16	A Not that I recall. Sorry. Not that I
17 18	Q Probably goes beyond what the topic I just identified includes other topics, too, like what we	17 18	recall. Q You said that whether you will have a
19	expect of you as a parent, right?	19	library assistant who can open the library to
20	A It's the particularly the explanation	20	unaccompanied students will depend on budget for next
21	of what Edison has to offer.	21	year; is that correct?
22	Q And what does it what do you recall it	22	A Yes, that could depend on budget. Yes.
23	conveying?	23	Q And what's the when will you know
24 25	A Well, it talks about the curriculum that's offered and the fact that you have, you know, music and	24 25	whether the budget will allow for that? A At the point where I have a final budget.
23	ohered and the fact that you have, you know, husie and	25	A A the point where I have a linki budget.
	D 425		D 127
	Page 435		Page 437
1	art and drama and all those things. It would speak to	1	What I have now is projected.
2 3	the technology that's provided. So it's basically an explanation of what the Edison program is.	2 3	Q When will you have a final budget?A Being new to Edison, not having been
4	Q Does it have something in it that	4	through this whole cycle, I'm not sure, but I would
5	corresponds to the idea that we were talking about,	5	
	corresponds to the fidea that we were taiking about,	5	anticipate that that's going to be provided in August.
6	about full implementation of the curriculum?	6	Q How does the library in general fit into
6 7	about full implementation of the curriculum? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague.	6 7	Q How does the library in general fit into your understanding of a principal's accountability for
6 7 8	about full implementation of the curriculum? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS:	6 7 8	Q How does the library in general fit into your understanding of a principal's accountability for the school?
6 7 8 9	about full implementation of the curriculum? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Does it say something like as a parent in	6 7 8 9	Q How does the library in general fit into your understanding of a principal's accountability for the school? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.
6 7 8	about full implementation of the curriculum? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS:	6 7 8	Q How does the library in general fit into your understanding of a principal's accountability for the school?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	about full implementation of the curriculum? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Does it say something like as a parent in an Edison school, you can expect your child to receive a set of the materials for the class that are intended for those materials by the curriculum provider?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q How does the library in general fit into your understanding of a principal's accountability for the school? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand what you're are you asking me if I'm accountable for a functioning library?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about full implementation of the curriculum? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Does it say something like as a parent in an Edison school, you can expect your child to receive a set of the materials for the class that are intended for those materials by the curriculum provider? A I don't believe that there's anything that	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q How does the library in general fit into your understanding of a principal's accountability for the school? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand what you're are you asking me if I'm accountable for a functioning library? BY MR. JACOBS:
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	about full implementation of the curriculum? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Does it say something like as a parent in an Edison school, you can expect your child to receive a set of the materials for the class that are intended for those materials by the curriculum provider? A I don't believe that there's anything that states that, because I think that there would be to us	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q How does the library in general fit into your understanding of a principal's accountability for the school? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand what you're are you asking me if I'm accountable for a functioning library? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	about full implementation of the curriculum? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Does it say something like as a parent in an Edison school, you can expect your child to receive a set of the materials for the class that are intended for those materials by the curriculum provider? A I don't believe that there's anything that states that, because I think that there would be to us the assumption and, of course, that's going to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q How does the library in general fit into your understanding of a principal's accountability for the school? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand what you're are you asking me if I'm accountable for a functioning library? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes. A Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	about full implementation of the curriculum? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Does it say something like as a parent in an Edison school, you can expect your child to receive a set of the materials for the class that are intended for those materials by the curriculum provider? A I don't believe that there's anything that states that, because I think that there would be to us the assumption and, of course, that's going to happen, but I don't believe it states that every	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q How does the library in general fit into your understanding of a principal's accountability for the school? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand what you're are you asking me if I'm accountable for a functioning library? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes. A Yes. Q And here's a place where you're up against
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about full implementation of the curriculum? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Does it say something like as a parent in an Edison school, you can expect your child to receive a set of the materials for the class that are intended for those materials by the curriculum provider? A I don't believe that there's anything that states that, because I think that there would be to us the assumption and, of course, that's going to happen, but I don't believe it states that every child's understanding this is what the program is, but I don't remember anything like that.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q How does the library in general fit into your understanding of a principal's accountability for the school? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand what you're are you asking me if I'm accountable for a functioning library? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes. A Yes. Q And here's a place where you're up against a budget obstacle. A Um-hmm.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	about full implementation of the curriculum? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Does it say something like as a parent in an Edison school, you can expect your child to receive a set of the materials for the class that are intended for those materials by the curriculum provider? A I don't believe that there's anything that states that, because I think that there would be to us the assumption and, of course, that's going to happen, but I don't believe it states that every child's understanding this is what the program is, but I don't remember anything like that. Q How about an expectation about what the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q How does the library in general fit into your understanding of a principal's accountability for the school? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand what you're are you asking me if I'm accountable for a functioning library? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes. A Yes. Q And here's a place where you're up against a budget obstacle. A Um-hmm. Q If you don't have the money in the budget,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	about full implementation of the curriculum? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Does it say something like as a parent in an Edison school, you can expect your child to receive a set of the materials for the class that are intended for those materials by the curriculum provider? A I don't believe that there's anything that states that, because I think that there would be to us the assumption and, of course, that's going to happen, but I don't believe it states that every child's understanding this is what the program is, but I don't remember anything like that. Q How about an expectation about what the child can receive in terms of the quality of his	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q How does the library in general fit into your understanding of a principal's accountability for the school? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand what you're are you asking me if I'm accountable for a functioning library? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes. A Yes. Q And here's a place where you're up against a budget obstacle. A Um-hmm. Q If you don't have the money in the budget, the library will be closed except to students who are
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about full implementation of the curriculum? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Does it say something like as a parent in an Edison school, you can expect your child to receive a set of the materials for the class that are intended for those materials by the curriculum provider? A I don't believe that there's anything that states that, because I think that there would be to us the assumption and, of course, that's going to happen, but I don't believe it states that every child's understanding this is what the program is, but I don't remember anything like that. Q How about an expectation about what the child can receive in terms of the quality of his teachers?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q How does the library in general fit into your understanding of a principal's accountability for the school? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand what you're are you asking me if I'm accountable for a functioning library? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes. A Yes. Q And here's a place where you're up against a budget obstacle. A Um-hmm. Q If you don't have the money in the budget, the library will be closed except to students who are accompanied by teachers, right?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	about full implementation of the curriculum? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Does it say something like as a parent in an Edison school, you can expect your child to receive a set of the materials for the class that are intended for those materials by the curriculum provider? A I don't believe that there's anything that states that, because I think that there would be to us the assumption and, of course, that's going to happen, but I don't believe it states that every child's understanding this is what the program is, but I don't remember anything like that. Q How about an expectation about what the child can receive in terms of the quality of his	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q How does the library in general fit into your understanding of a principal's accountability for the school? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand what you're are you asking me if I'm accountable for a functioning library? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes. A Yes. Q And here's a place where you're up against a budget obstacle. A Um-hmm. Q If you don't have the money in the budget, the library will be closed except to students who are
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	about full implementation of the curriculum? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Does it say something like as a parent in an Edison school, you can expect your child to receive a set of the materials for the class that are intended for those materials by the curriculum provider? A I don't believe that there's anything that states that, because I think that there would be to us the assumption and, of course, that's going to happen, but I don't believe it states that every child's understanding this is what the program is, but I don't remember anything like that. Q How about an expectation about what the child can receive in terms of the quality of his teachers? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q How does the library in general fit into your understanding of a principal's accountability for the school? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand what you're are you asking me if I'm accountable for a functioning library? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes. A Yes. Q And here's a place where you're up against a budget obstacle. A Um-hmm. Q If you don't have the money in the budget, the library will be closed except to students who are accompanied by teachers, right? A Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	about full implementation of the curriculum? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Does it say something like as a parent in an Edison school, you can expect your child to receive a set of the materials for the class that are intended for those materials by the curriculum provider? A I don't believe that there's anything that states that, because I think that there would be to us the assumption and, of course, that's going to happen, but I don't believe it states that every child's understanding this is what the program is, but I don't remember anything like that. Q How about an expectation about what the child can receive in terms of the quality of his teachers? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS:	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q How does the library in general fit into your understanding of a principal's accountability for the school? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand what you're are you asking me if I'm accountable for a functioning library? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes. A Yes. Q And here's a place where you're up against a budget obstacle. A Um-hmm. Q If you don't have the money in the budget, the library will be closed except to students who are accompanied by teachers, right? A Yes. Q How
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	about full implementation of the curriculum? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Does it say something like as a parent in an Edison school, you can expect your child to receive a set of the materials for the class that are intended for those materials by the curriculum provider? A I don't believe that there's anything that states that, because I think that there would be to us the assumption and, of course, that's going to happen, but I don't believe it states that every child's understanding this is what the program is, but I don't remember anything like that. Q How about an expectation about what the child can receive in terms of the quality of his teachers? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. BY MR. JACOBS: Q Does it say something like you as an	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q How does the library in general fit into your understanding of a principal's accountability for the school? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand what you're are you asking me if I'm accountable for a functioning library? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Yes. A Yes. Q And here's a place where you're up against a budget obstacle. A Um-hmm. Q If you don't have the money in the budget, the library will be closed except to students who are accompanied by teachers, right? A Yes. Q How A Well, that's not exactly right, because we

	Page 438		Page 440
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 tech team who is in there and can check books in and out. Whether I would choose to do that or not is another matter. Q Is there any other aspect of the school that you believe you're accountable for as to which you face a budget issue in the coming year? MS. KOURY: Objection; vague, misstates her testimony. THE WITNESS: For instance? BY MR. JACOBS: Q Well, I think you said you feel accountable for in a general sense for facilities, and the heating system is something you've asked for. A Um-hmm. Q And I don't know whether you've heard yet whether that will be upgraded next year. A No, I haven't heard yet. Q Another thing you mentioned you've put in for is the replacement of the urinals, I think it is. A Yes. Q And that's because you feel accountable 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	A No, I don't believe so. I can't think of any. No. Q Now, how about the areas that are within your budget. Other than the library assistants, are there any other areas in which you believe you're accountable for the condition, but you are facing a budget issue that may affect your ability to deliver appropriate an appropriate service? A I haven't identified any other area. And the library assistant is not a requirement. It's something I would like to have. But the teachers take their classes into the library so that the children will have full access to the books. And I'd like to have that library assistant because it facilitates the use of the library. But I haven't I haven't anything else that I can think of offhand that hasn't been covered with by the tentative budget. Q By the tentative budget? A Um-hmm. I think we have everything in there. As you know, we receive philanthropy, so if some
22	for the conditions in the bathroom?	22	of those but we don't put them in and count them
23	A Yes.	23	until we have them. So there's certainly great
24 25	Q And you don't know whether you'll get those?	24 25	possibilities of that, but I don't count it until I know it's there.
1	Page 439	1	Page 441
1 2	A Not yet I don't know that.Q So those are the things that I think	1 2	Q So what I've asked you about so far are things that you've affirmatively asked for, and I take
2 3	A Not yet I don't know that. Q So those are the things that I think you've talked about so far	2 3	Q So what I've asked you about so far are things that you've affirmatively asked for, and I take it from your testimony that we've covered all the things
2	 A Not yet I don't know that. Q So those are the things that I think you've talked about so far A Um-hmm. Q where you believe you are accountable 	2 3 4 5	Q So what I've asked you about so far are things that you've affirmatively asked for, and I take it from your testimony that we've covered all the things you've affirmatively asked for. They are the requests you've put in to the district. And then you've in some
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Not yet I don't know that. Q So those are the things that I think you've talked about so far A Um-hmm. Q where you believe you are accountable for the condition, for the yeah, for you believe you're accountable as the principal for that condition. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q So what I've asked you about so far are things that you've affirmatively asked for, and I take it from your testimony that we've covered all the things you've affirmatively asked for. They are the requests you've put in to the district. And then you've in some sense asked for library assistants and whether that comes whether that eventuates or not, you don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Not yet I don't know that. Q So those are the things that I think you've talked about so far A Um-hmm. Q where you believe you are accountable for the condition, for the yeah, for you believe you're accountable as the principal for that condition. A Um-hmm. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q So what I've asked you about so far are things that you've affirmatively asked for, and I take it from your testimony that we've covered all the things you've affirmatively asked for. They are the requests you've put in to the district. And then you've in some sense asked for library assistants and whether that comes whether that eventuates or not, you don't know yet.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Not yet I don't know that. Q So those are the things that I think you've talked about so far A Um-hmm. Q where you believe you are accountable for the condition, for the yeah, for you believe you're accountable as the principal for that condition. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q So what I've asked you about so far are things that you've affirmatively asked for, and I take it from your testimony that we've covered all the things you've affirmatively asked for. They are the requests you've put in to the district. And then you've in some sense asked for library assistants and whether that comes whether that eventuates or not, you don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Not yet I don't know that. Q So those are the things that I think you've talked about so far A Um-hmm. Q where you believe you are accountable for the condition, for the yeah, for you believe you're accountable as the principal for that condition. A Um-hmm. Q And but there are issues about whether you'l be able to address it next year because of the budget. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q So what I've asked you about so far are things that you've affirmatively asked for, and I take it from your testimony that we've covered all the things you've affirmatively asked for. They are the requests you've put in to the district. And then you've in some sense asked for library assistants and whether that comes whether that eventuates or not, you don't know yet. A I don't know whether you'd say I asked for it. In my mind I'm going to add it to the budget if I see that that money comes through, but I couldn't be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Not yet I don't know that. Q So those are the things that I think you've talked about so far A Um-hmm. Q where you believe you are accountable for the condition, for the yeah, for you believe you're accountable as the principal for that condition. A Um-hmm. Q And but there are issues about whether you'll be able to address it next year because of the budget. A My request to the district was that they 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q So what I've asked you about so far are things that you've affirmatively asked for, and I take it from your testimony that we've covered all the things you've affirmatively asked for. They are the requests you've put in to the district. And then you've in some sense asked for library assistants and whether that comes whether that eventuates or not, you don't know yet. A I don't know whether you'd say I asked for it. In my mind I'm going to add it to the budget if I see that that money comes through, but I couldn't be quite, you know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Not yet I don't know that. Q So those are the things that I think you've talked about so far A Um-hmm. Q where you believe you are accountable for the condition, for the yeah, for you believe you're accountable as the principal for that condition. A Um-hmm. Q And but there are issues about whether you'll be able to address it next year because of the budget. A My request to the district was that they do it in and pay for it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q So what I've asked you about so far are things that you've affirmatively asked for, and I take it from your testimony that we've covered all the things you've affirmatively asked for. They are the requests you've put in to the district. And then you've in some sense asked for library assistants and whether that comes whether that eventuates or not, you don't know yet. A I don't know whether you'd say I asked for it. In my mind I'm going to add it to the budget if I see that that money comes through, but I couldn't be quite, you know Q Not quite right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Not yet I don't know that. Q So those are the things that I think you've talked about so far A Um-hmm. Q where you believe you are accountable for the condition, for the yeah, for you believe you're accountable as the principal for that condition. A Um-hmm. Q And but there are issues about whether you'll be able to address it next year because of the budget. A My request to the district was that they do it in and pay for it. Q Are there any other so let's break it down then. Are there any other requests to the district 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q So what I've asked you about so far are things that you've affirmatively asked for, and I take it from your testimony that we've covered all the things you've affirmatively asked for. They are the requests you've put in to the district. And then you've in some sense asked for library assistants and whether that comes whether that eventuates or not, you don't know yet. A I don't know whether you'd say I asked for it. In my mind I'm going to add it to the budget if I see that that money comes through, but I couldn't be quite, you know Q Not quite right A I was going to say mischaracterization. Q It's not quite right to say that you've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Not yet I don't know that. Q So those are the things that I think you've talked about so far A Um-hmm. Q where you believe you are accountable for the condition, for the yeah, for you believe you're accountable as the principal for that condition. A Um-hmm. Q And but there are issues about whether you'l be able to address it next year because of the budget. A My request to the district was that they do it in and pay for it. Q Are there any other so let's break it down then. Are there any other requests to the district that we haven't talked about that relate to areas you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q So what I've asked you about so far are things that you've affirmatively asked for, and I take it from your testimony that we've covered all the things you've affirmatively asked for. They are the requests you've put in to the district. And then you've in some sense asked for library assistants and whether that comes whether that eventuates or not, you don't know yet. A I don't know whether you'd say I asked for it. In my mind I'm going to add it to the budget if I see that that money comes through, but I couldn't be quite, you know Q Not quite right A I was going to say mischaracterization. Q It's not quite right to say that you've asked for it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Not yet I don't know that. Q So those are the things that I think you've talked about so far A Um-hmm. Q where you believe you are accountable for the condition, for the yeah, for you believe you're accountable as the principal for that condition. A Um-hmm. Q And but there are issues about whether you'll be able to address it next year because of the budget. A My request to the district was that they do it in and pay for it. Q Are there any other so let's break it down then. Are there any other requests to the district that we haven't talked about that relate to areas you believe you're accountable for? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q So what I've asked you about so far are things that you've affirmatively asked for, and I take it from your testimony that we've covered all the things you've affirmatively asked for. They are the requests you've put in to the district. And then you've in some sense asked for library assistants and whether that comes whether that eventuates or not, you don't know yet. A I don't know whether you'd say I asked for it. In my mind I'm going to add it to the budget if I see that that money comes through, but I couldn't be quite, you know Q Not quite right A I was going to say mischaracterization. Q It's not quite right to say that you've asked for it. A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Not yet I don't know that. Q So those are the things that I think you've talked about so far A Um-hmm. Q where you believe you are accountable for the condition, for the yeah, for you believe you're accountable as the principal for that condition. A Um-hmm. Q And but there are issues about whether you'll be able to address it next year because of the budget. A My request to the district was that they do it in and pay for it. Q Are there any other so let's break it down then. Are there any other requests to the district that we haven't talked about that relate to areas you believe you're accountable for? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q So what I've asked you about so far are things that you've affirmatively asked for, and I take it from your testimony that we've covered all the things you've affirmatively asked for. They are the requests you've put in to the district. And then you've in some sense asked for library assistants and whether that comes whether that eventuates or not, you don't know yet. A I don't know whether you'd say I asked for it. In my mind I'm going to add it to the budget if I see that that money comes through, but I couldn't be quite, you know Q Not quite right A I was going to say mischaracterization. Q It's not quite right to say that you've asked for it. A No. Q It's something that you have in mind.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Not yet I don't know that. Q So those are the things that I think you've talked about so far A Um-hmm. Q where you believe you are accountable for the condition, for the yeah, for you believe you're accountable as the principal for that condition. A Um-hmm. Q And but there are issues about whether you'll be able to address it next year because of the budget. A My request to the district was that they do it in and pay for it. Q Are there any other so let's break it down then. Are there any other requests to the district that we haven't talked about that relate to areas you believe you're accountable for? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad. THE WITNESS: The two specific requests 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q So what I've asked you about so far are things that you've affirmatively asked for, and I take it from your testimony that we've covered all the things you've affirmatively asked for. They are the requests you've put in to the district. And then you've in some sense asked for library assistants and whether that comes whether that eventuates or not, you don't know yet. A I don't know whether you'd say I asked for it. In my mind I'm going to add it to the budget if I see that that money comes through, but I couldn't be quite, you know Q Not quite right A I was going to say mischaracterization. Q It's not quite right to say that you've asked for it. A No. Q It's something that you have in mind. A Yeah, I have it in mind if I see that the money happens then I will do that, but I haven't really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Not yet I don't know that. Q So those are the things that I think you've talked about so far A Um-hmm. Q where you believe you are accountable for the condition, for the yeah, for you believe you're accountable as the principal for that condition. A Um-hmm. Q And but there are issues about whether you'll be able to address it next year because of the budget. A My request to the district was that they do it in and pay for it. Q Are there any other so let's break it down then. Are there any other requests to the district that we haven't talked about that relate to areas you believe you're accountable for? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad. THE WITNESS: The two specific requests I've made have been in regard to the bathroom and the heaters, the heater system. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q So what I've asked you about so far are things that you've affirmatively asked for, and I take it from your testimony that we've covered all the things you've affirmatively asked for. They are the requests you've put in to the district. And then you've in some sense asked for library assistants and whether that comes whether that eventuates or not, you don't know yet. A I don't know whether you'd say I asked for it. In my mind I'm going to add it to the budget if I see that that money comes through, but I couldn't be quite, you know Q Not quite right A I was going to say mischaracterization. Q It's not quite right to say that you've asked for it. A No. Q It's something that you have in mind. A Yeah, I have it in mind if I see that the money happens then I will do that, but I haven't really directly put that in there and said, you know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Not yet I don't know that. Q So those are the things that I think you've talked about so far A Um-hmm. Q where you believe you are accountable for the condition, for the yeah, for you believe you're accountable as the principal for that condition. A Um-hmm. Q And but there are issues about whether you'll be able to address it next year because of the budget. A My request to the district was that they do it in and pay for it. Q Are there any other so let's break it down then. Are there any other requests to the district that we haven't talked about that relate to areas you believe you're accountable for? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad. THE WITNESS: The two specific requests I've made have been in regard to the bathroom and the heaters, the heater system. BY MR. JACOBS: 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	Q So what I've asked you about so far are things that you've affirmatively asked for, and I take it from your testimony that we've covered all the things you've affirmatively asked for. They are the requests you've put in to the district. And then you've in some sense asked for library assistants and whether that comes whether that eventuates or not, you don't know yet. A I don't know whether you'd say I asked for it. In my mind I'm going to add it to the budget if I see that that money comes through, but I couldn't be quite, you know Q Not quite right A I was going to say mischaracterization. Q It's not quite right to say that you've asked for it. A No. Q It's something that you have in mind. A Yeah, I have it in mind if I see that the money happens then I will do that, but I haven't really directly put that in there and said, you know Q And there's nothing else that you would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Not yet I don't know that. Q So those are the things that I think you've talked about so far A Um-hmm. Q where you believe you are accountable for the condition, for the yeah, for you believe you're accountable as the principal for that condition. A Um-hmm. Q And but there are issues about whether you'll be able to address it next year because of the budget. A My request to the district was that they do it in and pay for it. Q Are there any other so let's break it down then. Are there any other requests to the district that we haven't talked about that relate to areas you believe you're accountable for? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad. THE WITNESS: The two specific requests I've made have been in regard to the bathroom and the heaters, the heater system. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q So what I've asked you about so far are things that you've affirmatively asked for, and I take it from your testimony that we've covered all the things you've affirmatively asked for. They are the requests you've put in to the district. And then you've in some sense asked for library assistants and whether that comes whether that eventuates or not, you don't know yet. A I don't know whether you'd say I asked for it. In my mind I'm going to add it to the budget if I see that that money comes through, but I couldn't be quite, you know Q Not quite right A I was going to say mischaracterization. Q It's not quite right to say that you've asked for it. A No. Q It's something that you have in mind. A Yeah, I have it in mind if I see that the money happens then I will do that, but I haven't really directly put that in there and said, you know

	Page 442		Page 444
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	A No. Q So now I need to just ask you a couple questions about that address the discouraged workers, the worker doesn't apply for whose the principal who is discouraged to make requests because the principal knows the resources aren't there. So that's the background of the following set of questions. A Okay. Discouraged principal. Q Are you discouraged? A No. I wouldn't be doing this so long if were. Q As you compare the resources available to you at Edison McNair and correspondingly the level of instruction that students get at Edison McNair with other schools that you are aware of, have you identified anything that you would like to have at Edison McNair but have not even put in the category of I'll do it if I get the budget because you know you won't have the budget? MS. HERNANDEZ: Vague, overbroad, lacks foundation, calls for speculation. MS. KOURY: Assumes facts, calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: There's no end to what I could dream of, but your question to me infers that I	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 444 my mind that would make a significant difference in any middle or intermediate school would be to have the same class size the primary has. Because, of course, if you have an effective teacher, then they would have that much more time for each student. But that requires not only more teachers, it requires facilities. You have to have more rooms. BY MR. JACOBS: Q And on that issue, because that's exactly where I thought you might go is on class size, does Edison have any desired class size that has been imparted to you? MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague as to grade levels. THE WITNESS: In general and to my knowledge, which is certainly limited, they would intend to be comparable to whatever is provided in the district where they exist, otherwise if when you're in California, K-3, you're going to have 20 students. BY MR. JACOBS: Q So is that kind of a is that an operating principal, as you understand it, at Edison, that on class size Edison Edison's approach is to be roughly equivalent to the class size in the non-Edison schools in the same district?
1 2	Page 443 should, you know, take a flight of fancy and all the kinds I'd like the kinds of things I'd like to see	1 2	Page 445 MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation, lacks foundation.
2 3 4 5	happen in a school when BY MR. JACOBS: Q No. No. I'm asking a little more focused	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: And it is probably it's partly speculative, but that's my understanding. BY MR. JACOBS:
6 7 8	than that. A Okay. Refocus me. Q I'm saying that you have a lot of	6 7 8	Q Edison McNair is a charter school as well as an Edison school, right? A They refer to it as a charter school and
9	experience in the schools of the State of California.		
10 11	A Um-hmm.	9 10 11	then it's stated to be a partnership with the district. Q So as you understand charter schools, is Edison McNair a charter school?
11 12 13	A Um-hmm. Q You've been in schools in Northern California and Southern California. A Um-hmm.	10 11 12 13	Q So as you understand charter schools, is Edison McNair a charter school? A I don't MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for a
11 12 13 14 15 16	A Um-hmm. Q You've been in schools in Northern California and Southern California. A Um-hmm. Q And you've seen the kind of things in schools that could make a difference in students' lives.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q So as you understand charter schools, is Edison McNair a charter school? A I don't MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know anything about the requirements for charter schools.
11 12 13 14 15	 A Um-hmm. Q You've been in schools in Northern California and Southern California. A Um-hmm. Q And you've seen the kind of things in schools that could make a difference in students' 	10 11 12 13 14 15	Q So as you understand charter schools, is Edison McNair a charter school? A I don't MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know anything about
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Um-hmm. Q You've been in schools in Northern California and Southern California. A Um-hmm. Q And you've seen the kind of things in schools that could make a difference in students' lives. A Um-hmm. Q And now you're at Edison McNair. And my question to you is, based on that experience, are there	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q So as you understand charter schools, is Edison McNair a charter school? A I don't MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know anything about the requirements for charter schools. BY MR. JACOBS: Q You think of yourself as an Edison school.

	Page 446		Page 448
1	vehicle for parental involvement in the schools aside	1	come in and help and so forth.
2	from parent/teacher conferences?	2	And members of the ELAC committee wanted
3	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague.	3	to be able to have those parents make phone calls to
4	MS. KOURY: Asked and answered.	4	encourage parents to come to the district ELAC
5	THE WITNESS: They encourage as much as	5	committee, that kind of thing, and try to get more
6	possible volunteers, participation by parents on field	6	parents out to committee things.
7	trips and all of those kinds of things.	7	I think they get frustrated because
8	BY MR. JACOBS:	8	parents like to do things with kids and for their
9	Q But there's no I take it there is no	9	children, but they don't you know, it's harder for
10	part of the Edison program, that is, you will set up a	10	them to get to a night meeting.
11	particular mechanism?	11	Q So where does that stand now?
12	A For instance, set up another committee?	12	A Where it stands now is that we have each
12	Q Yes.	13	of the teachers make that request and then we will start
13	A No.	14	again next year and try and formalize it a little bit.
14	Q Do you have a PTA at Edison McNair?	15	Because it was well into the year, I kind of think, and
16	A No.	16	there it was a couple months ago maybe when they came
17	Q Is that typical in your experience, for a	17	up with that's what they would like to do, which I think
18	middle school not to have a PTA?	18	is a real good idea, because oftentimes parents calling
19	A I'm not familiar with middle schools.	19	parents is a really effective way to get people
20	I've always had an elementary school.	20	involved.
20	Q Do you have planned to have a PTA?	20	Q Under the Memorandum of Understanding, how
21	A I've had one parent who said that she'd	22	is Edison what's your understanding of how Edison is
23	like to see us have a PTA. When it was discussed at	23	accountable to the school district?
23 24	another well, no, I had somebody else mention it,	24	A I'm not sure I understand accountable to
25	too, as a matter of fact, at one of the committee	25	the school district.
25	too, us a matter of fact, at one of the commute	20	
	Page 447		Page 449
1	meetings, and I told them that's fine if they wanted to	1	Q Does Edison well, just that. How is
2	have a PTA.	2	Edison what is Edison accountable for for the school
3	PTA is a particular group, and then you	3	district?
4	have to, you know, apply to the State PTA and so forth,	4	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; asked and
5	and then you collect dues, and part of those dues go to	5	answered, lacks foundation.
6	the PTA. They didn't want to do that. But I did	6	MS. KOURY: Same objection.
7	explain to them that there are I've had schools where	7	THE WITNESS: I'm still can you clarify
8	they didn't want to participate in the actual PTA	8	that? I'm not sure what you mean.
9	because they don't like sending their money away	9	BY MR. JACOBS:
10	anywhere.	10	Q Well, we've discussed a lot about what you
11	And don't necessarily understand the	11	are accountable to Edison for
12	concept of a lobby, which is where they're sending their	12	A Um-hmm.
13	money. And they would have like a PTO, and it was	13	Q and the various mechanisms by which
14	basically a fund-raising group, and they would raise	14	that accountability is ensured.
15	money for the school.	15	Now, I'm wondering insofar as the
16	But ELAC and SSC that I have, they're	16	district's relationship with Edison is concerned, what
17	interested in parent input and parent communication, but	17	is Edison accountable to the district for?
18	that idea of that fund-raising group didn't seem to be	18	Let me give you a for example. If a
19 20	of any interest to them.	19 20	student performance doesn't go up, as Edison's own
20 21	What we did establish and begin to put	20 21	performance matrix would call for, is that something that the that Edison has committed to the district to
21 22	together was more of a communication link, which was we're asking teachers to have at least two parents that	21 22	deliver as well in that MOU.
22	are what we call room parents, and those people, you	22 23	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for
23		23	anomistion looks foundation

25

- are what we call room parents, and those people, you
 know, would basically be the root of a telephone tree if
 you need parents for a field trip, or you want people to
- 24 speculation, lacks foundation. MS. KOURY: And asked and answered.

	Page 450		Page 452
1	THE WITNESS: You know, I don't remember	1	purchase books that are on the State matrix, do you mean
2	if it specifically addresses that in the MOU. I'd have	2	categorical funds?
3	to go read it again.	3	A No. There's a State there's the
4	BY MR. JACOBS:	4	State provides a district with so much money per student
5	Q Do you have any understanding of what	5	for books, for instructional materials.
6	Edison with that explanation about accountability, do	6	Q Are you referring to the Instructional
7	you have any understanding of what Edison is accountable	7	Materials Fund?
8	to the school district for?	8	A Yes.
9	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; speculation.	9	Q Do you know other than the Chicago Math
10	MS. KOURY: Asked and answered.	10	and the SFA, both of which you stated Edison requires
11	THE WITNESS: I am going to make the	11	that you use these materials, are there any other
12	assumption that's what's in the Memo of Understanding.	12	curriculum or other courses at Edison McNair that the
13	If there's anything outside of that, I don't know that.	13	Edison company requires that you use as a specific
14	MR. JACOBS: Your witness.	14	textbook or materials?
15		15	A You know, it came up earlier, but we use
16	EXAMINATION	16	the Houghton Mifflin History-Social Science, which is a
17		17	State-adopted text. I don't know and now that the
18	BY MS. KOURY:	18	question's been brought up whether that's used in the
19	Q A follow-up question.	19	other states throughout Edison or whether it's just
20	You discussed the math program at Edison	20	California.
21	McNair, and you stated earlier that Edison McNair	21	Q Do you use these books these history
22	implements the Chicago Math	22	textbooks because that was a decision made at the Edison
23	A Yes.	23	McNair school site, or was that a decision made by the
24	Q is that correct.	24	Edison company, or neither?
25	Chicago would it be correct to	25	A I don't know. That decision was made

Page 451

$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 characterize Chicago Math as a curriculum framework which consists of certain instructional materials? A Curriculum framework would consists of what do you mean by curriculum framework? Q Is Chicago Math a program that is obtained from a State-approved list? Is it a published it's published, is that correct? Chicago Math is a textbook that's published? A Yes, it is. Do I know if it's of a State matrix? No, I don't know that. I haven't dealt with State matrix for several years. Q And SFA, you do know that that is? A That I believe is, yes, at this time. Q And when you say on the State matrix, what do you mean by that? A The State publishers make their presentations to the State and then the State selects certain textbooks that meet their standards. Those textbooks are put on the State matrix. If districts buy my understanding is that districts buy from that State matrix, then you'd have to use district money for it 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 before I arrived, and those were the books that are there, and we ordered. Q With respect to the other courses such as the English, social studies, science, are the textbooks that you use in those classes or how do you decide what textbooks to use for those classes? A For which ones again? Q The courses other than the SFA and math. So that would include English, social studies, science. How do you determine which textbooks to use for those classes? A They may or may not be textbooks. They are instructional materials. They may not be in the textbook form, but Edison has said what those are, and the coordinators have a list of what is expected to have, and they make their orders from them. For instance, there's specific books that they use for teaching Spanish, and we order those through Edison. Q Are those instructional materials used for the classes that you were just discussing? A They were language classes. Q Other than textbooks used or the instructional materials used for those specific books used or the instructional materials used for the classes that you were just discussing?
	• •		
24	it.	24	instructional materials used for those courses,
25	Q When you say you can use State funds to	25	textbooks or instructional material that are on
1		Î.	

Page 454 Page 456 1 State-approved matrix? 1 A Whichever. 2 2 A I don't know that. MS. KOURY: Could you read back the 3 Q Is it your understanding that -- that 3 question? Edison can choose instructional materials outside of 4 4 (Whereupon, the record was read back as 5 those on the State-approved matrix? 5 follows: 6 A I don't know that. 6 Did these district-wide "Q. 7 7 O In your capacity as a principal when you committees take input from the worked for the Salinas district, how did you determine 8 8 various principals at the schools 9 when determining what instruction 9 what textbooks to use? 10 10 MS. HERNANDEZ: Irrelevant. materials to allow the schools to THE WITNESS: We only selected what was on 11 11 choose from?") THE WITNESS: The issue I had with the 12 the State matrix for the obvious economic reasons, and 12 13 we established district-wide committees of teachers and 13 question is the last part where you said allow the 14 administrators, and had the publishers come in and schools to chose from. The principals have input into 14 15 explain their material, to show the materials, give the 15 the selection process along with the teachers, but they 16 teachers sets to review and to use in their classrooms, 16 wouldn't be influencing the original ones to review. 17 so forth. And then after all of that process was What's reviewed is what's on the matrix. 17 18 completed, the teachers in each school would be able to 18 BY MS. KOURY: 19 vote for which ones. 19 Q And the ultimate decision is made by the 20 They'd also have instructional materials 20 district-wide committee? 21 in the school for those that were not on the committee 21 MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for a 22 to see, and then the teachers would vote for which ones 22 legal conclusion, calls for speculation. 23 they'd prefer, and which other one was preferred would 23 BY MS. KOURY: 24 be purchased by the district within the limits of their 24 O Did you understand that question? 25 money allocated. 25 A Yes. The district-wide committee doesn't Page 455 Page 457 BY MS. KOURY: make the ultimate decision. Each teacher gets to vote. 1 1 2 Q As to which textbooks they want to use? 2 O The decision as to what instructional 3 materials to use when you were on the Salinas district 3 A After having, you know, explanation from 4 therefore was not left entirely to your discretion? 4 their committee members and seeing the displays at 5 A Oh, no. It was my role to establish the 5 school and so forth and they each get to vote. 6 district-wide committees and see that they met and that 6 Q While working as a principal in this 7 all the materials were reviewed. 7 Salinas district, were you ever evaluated as a principal 8 8 O So these district-wide committees worked by someone at the district? 9 in order to achieve consistency and uniformity among 9 A Yes. 10 10 their schools --0 How often were you evaluated? 11 A Yes. 11 A Well, the last three years that I was the 12 Q -- in deciding what instructional 12 principal, I was evaluated, oh, gosh, once that I can 13 materials to use? remember. It's not every year. And then I received a 13 A Yes. 14 14 recommendation from the principal -- the superintendent 15 15 when I left. Q Did these district-wide committees take 16 input from the various principals at the schools when 16 Q Was your evaluation written? 17 A It was a form that had a great many 17 determining what instruction materials to allow the statements in various areas, and then a number was given 18 schools to choose from? 18 19 MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for to it, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. I think 5 was the highest number, 19 speculation, lacks foundation. 20 20 and so that he could put the numbers there. 21 21 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understood Q The district personnel ever visit your 22 the question. Want to try that again? 22 school site while you were a principal in the Salinas 23 23 BY MS. KOURY: district? 24 24 Q Did you want me to reread the question or Yes. Α Q Who from the district would visit your 25 rephrase it? 25

	Page 458		Page 460
1	school site?	1	site, the Director of Curriculum?
2	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection.	2	MR. JACOBS: Objection; calls for
3	BY MS. KOURY:	3	speculation.
4	Q When I ask who, I don't mean the names of	4	THE WITNESS: It would have been in regard
5	persons. I mean the titles.	5	to probably, if I recall correctly, testing because
6	A You mean the role?	6	she's responsible for the testing program also.
7	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; overbroad.	7	BY MS. KOURY:
8	BY MS. KOURY:	8	Q Is there any other reason that you're
9	Q Right.	9	aware of why the Director of Curriculum would visit a
10	A You're not speaking each year. You're	10	school site?
11	speaking in general who came?	11 12	MR. JACOBS: Same objection.
12 13	Q Yes.A Superintendent, Director of Curricular,	12 13	THE WITNESS: Well, they could be looking at the materials distribution, did it happen. If we had
13 14	A Superintendent, Director of Curricular, Personnel Director may have come, depending generally	13 14	a complaint for instance, if we said we were supposed
14	on whether there were issues. Let's see. Who else did	14	to be delivered such and such books and we said we
16	we have. Oh, we had the bilingual Director of	16	didn't get them and there was an issue about them, then
17	Bilingual Education. He came. The Director of People	17	that person might arrive.
18	Personnel.	18	BY MS. KOURY:
19	Q Anyone else?	19	Q What about the Personnel Director, do
20	A Occasionally, the business manager if we	20	you recall how many times he or she visited the school
21	wanted to spend more money.	21	site?
22	Q Is that it?	22	A In the last year that I was there?
23	A I can't think of anybody else. I mean,	23	Q Yes.
24	there are other district personnel. There was, like I	24	A Once, I think.
25	said, the fellow that was the Supervisor of	25	Q Do you recall why she was or he was at the
	Page 459		Page 461
1	Maintenance. Now, he came fairly regular.	1	school site?
2	Q How often would the superintendent come to	2	A It was in regard to a teacher.
3	the campus?	3	Q An issue with the teacher?
4	A Depending on who the superintendent was.	4	A A concern with a teacher.
5	Q Do you know why the superintendent would	5	Q Was that in response to a concern that you
6	come?	6 7	had?
7 8	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague. THE WITNESS: Well, my experience with	8	A Yes. Q Do you know generally why the did the
9	superintendents come for a couple of different reasons.	9	Personnel Director generally make visits to a school
10	One is they want to go into each room and say hello and	10	site, aside from that one the last year that you were
11	shake hands with the teacher and whoever else may be	11	there?
12	working in there. They want to walk through the	12	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; vague.
13	building, and generally they're looking at conditions.	13	THE WITNESS: No.
14	BY MS. KOURY:	14	BY MS. KOURY:
15	Q Your last year as a principal at	15	Q How about the Director of People
16	Salinas in the Salinas district, do you recall	16	Personnel, how many times do you recall the Director of
17	whether the superintendent came by to visit that campus	17	People Personnel visiting the school site your last year
18 19	more than once that year?	18 19	at Salinas?
19 20	A No, he came once.Q What about the Director of Curriculum, do	19 20	A He may have come several times. He had been in the district a long time and was more prone to
20	you recall how many times he or she came to the school	20 21	visiting. He's also responsible for the psychologists
$\frac{21}{22}$	site?	21	and the RSPs, so
23	A That particular director may not have	23	Q What's an RSP?
24	come. She may have come once.	24	A Resource Specialist, a Special Education
25	Q Why would she come to visit the school	25	teacher.

	<u> </u>		
	Page 462		Page 464
1	Q Do you know why he visited the campus?	1	Q Are there any other regional coordinators
2	A It could have been in regard to a	2	that visited the school site this year other than the
3	conversation with an IEP meeting if it were a	3	two that you mentioned, the math coordinator and the SFA
4	particularly special kind of a meeting. There's some	4	coordinator?
5	special needs there that the psychologists in RSP	5	A Yes. The world language coordinator came
6	felt that they needed to have someone else there	6	several times.
7	with them, because he was the one most familiar with the	7	Q When you say "several," what do you mean?
8	law.	8	A More than three.
9	Q What about the Supervisor of Maintenance,	9	Q Any others?
10	how often did he or she visit the school site the last	10	A That visited the site? Not that I
11	year you were there?	11	recall.
12	A Well, you know, I don't specifically	12	Q Do you know what areas the regional
13	remember the last year, but he came fairly regularly.	13	coordinator covers? In other words, how many schools
14	We had a system where we had maintenance crews,	14	aside from Edison McNair does a regional coordinator
15	otherwise I had two maintenance people. They had	15	have under his or her purview?
16	three schools. They were responsible for maintaining	16	A I don't know the numbers. I know that the
17	those. And we put in requests, you know, for	17	math coordinator we have, I believe, does the California
18	maintenance.	18	schools. I'm not sure he goes to all the California
19	If it was something beyond the ordinary	19	schools, but I believe so. We have eight schools in
20	budget, then he would come to review that, because he'd	20	California.
21	be the one that would have made the presentation to the	21	Q Just to be clear, you're not sure how many
22	superintendent and the business manager as to whether he	22	schools the regional coordinator for SFA would cover
23	agreed with us about the need.	23	aside from Edison McNair?
24	Q Is that the only reason why he would come	24	A The region for them can be different. For
25	to the campus?	25	instance, the SFA coordinator that we have does Colorado
	D 1/2		D 44
	Page 463		Page 465
1	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for	1	and California, but the math coordinator, I believe,
2	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation.	2	and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California.
2 3	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY:	2 3	and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator,
2 3 4	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Is that the only reason he would come to	2 3 4	and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator, do you know how many schools
2 3 4 5	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Is that the only reason he would come to the campus?	2 3 4 5	and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator, do you know how many schools A She's actually at a higher level. She's
2 3 4 5 6	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Is that the only reason he would come to the campus? A Well, he was looking at the maintenance of	2 3 4 5 6	and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator, do you know how many schools A She's actually at a higher level. She's one of the she has a vice president title, and so I
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Is that the only reason he would come to the campus? A Well, he was looking at the maintenance of the school, too, because he supervised those maintenance	2 3 4 5 6 7	and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator, do you know how many schools A She's actually at a higher level. She's one of the she has a vice president title, and so I know that she covers a larger area, but she has she's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Is that the only reason he would come to the campus? A Well, he was looking at the maintenance of the school, too, because he supervised those maintenance men and he wanted to see that the work in fact was being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator, do you know how many schools A She's actually at a higher level. She's one of the she has a vice president title, and so I know that she covers a larger area, but she has she's the one that came to visit us. She's not really a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Is that the only reason he would come to the campus? A Well, he was looking at the maintenance of the school, too, because he supervised those maintenance men and he wanted to see that the work in fact was being done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator, do you know how many schools A She's actually at a higher level. She's one of the she has a vice president title, and so I know that she covers a larger area, but she has she's the one that came to visit us. She's not really a coordinator. She has many coordinators that work for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Is that the only reason he would come to the campus? A Well, he was looking at the maintenance of the school, too, because he supervised those maintenance men and he wanted to see that the work in fact was being done. Q How do you know that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator, do you know how many schools A She's actually at a higher level. She's one of the she has a vice president title, and so I know that she covers a larger area, but she has she's the one that came to visit us. She's not really a coordinator. She has many coordinators that work for her, but she chose to come to us herself. So it really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Is that the only reason he would come to the campus? A Well, he was looking at the maintenance of the school, too, because he supervised those maintenance men and he wanted to see that the work in fact was being done. Q How do you know that? A Because we talked about it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator, do you know how many schools A She's actually at a higher level. She's one of the she has a vice president title, and so I know that she covers a larger area, but she has she's the one that came to visit us. She's not really a coordinator. She has many coordinators that work for her, but she chose to come to us herself. So it really wasn't a coordinator. It was a vice president in charge
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Is that the only reason he would come to the campus? A Well, he was looking at the maintenance of the school, too, because he supervised those maintenance men and he wanted to see that the work in fact was being done. Q How do you know that? A Because we talked about it. Q The regional coordinators at Edison, how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator, do you know how many schools A She's actually at a higher level. She's one of the she has a vice president title, and so I know that she covers a larger area, but she has she's the one that came to visit us. She's not really a coordinator. She has many coordinators that work for her, but she chose to come to us herself. So it really wasn't a coordinator. It was a vice president in charge of that area.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Is that the only reason he would come to the campus? A Well, he was looking at the maintenance of the school, too, because he supervised those maintenance men and he wanted to see that the work in fact was being done. Q How do you know that? A Because we talked about it. Q The regional coordinators at Edison, how often do they visit the Edison McNair school site in a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator, do you know how many schools A She's actually at a higher level. She's one of the she has a vice president title, and so I know that she covers a larger area, but she has she's the one that came to visit us. She's not really a coordinator. She has many coordinators that work for her, but she chose to come to us herself. So it really wasn't a coordinator. It was a vice president in charge of that area. MS. KOURY: Take a two-minute recess.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Is that the only reason he would come to the campus? A Well, he was looking at the maintenance of the school, too, because he supervised those maintenance men and he wanted to see that the work in fact was being done. Q How do you know that? A Because we talked about it. Q The regional coordinators at Edison, how often do they visit the Edison McNair school site in a year?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator, do you know how many schools A She's actually at a higher level. She's one of the she has a vice president title, and so I know that she covers a larger area, but she has she's the one that came to visit us. She's not really a coordinator. She has many coordinators that work for her, but she chose to come to us herself. So it really wasn't a coordinator. It was a vice president in charge of that area. MS. KOURY: Take a two-minute recess. (Recess taken.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Is that the only reason he would come to the campus? A Well, he was looking at the maintenance of the school, too, because he supervised those maintenance men and he wanted to see that the work in fact was being done. Q How do you know that? A Because we talked about it. Q The regional coordinators at Edison, how often do they visit the Edison McNair school site in a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator, do you know how many schools A She's actually at a higher level. She's one of the she has a vice president title, and so I know that she covers a larger area, but she has she's the one that came to visit us. She's not really a coordinator. She has many coordinators that work for her, but she chose to come to us herself. So it really wasn't a coordinator. It was a vice president in charge of that area. MS. KOURY: Take a two-minute recess. (Recess taken.) BY MS. KOURY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Is that the only reason he would come to the campus? A Well, he was looking at the maintenance of the school, too, because he supervised those maintenance men and he wanted to see that the work in fact was being done. Q How do you know that? A Because we talked about it. Q The regional coordinators at Edison, how often do they visit the Edison McNair school site in a year? A I don't know what the regular practice is. The math coordinator has been there twice. I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator, do you know how many schools A She's actually at a higher level. She's one of the she has a vice president title, and so I know that she covers a larger area, but she has she's the one that came to visit us. She's not really a coordinator. She has many coordinators that work for her, but she chose to come to us herself. So it really wasn't a coordinator. It was a vice president in charge of that area. MS. KOURY: Take a two-minute recess. (Recess taken.) BY MS. KOURY: Q What or who else does your business
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Is that the only reason he would come to the campus? A Well, he was looking at the maintenance of the school, too, because he supervised those maintenance men and he wanted to see that the work in fact was being done. Q How do you know that? A Because we talked about it. Q The regional coordinators at Edison, how often do they visit the Edison McNair school site in a year? A I don't know what the regular practice is. The math coordinator has been there twice. I think it would have been more, but, in fact, he had a death in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator, do you know how many schools A She's actually at a higher level. She's one of the she has a vice president title, and so I know that she covers a larger area, but she has she's the one that came to visit us. She's not really a coordinator. She has many coordinators that work for her, but she chose to come to us herself. So it really wasn't a coordinator. It was a vice president in charge of that area. MS. KOURY: Take a two-minute recess. (Recess taken.) BY MS. KOURY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Is that the only reason he would come to the campus? A Well, he was looking at the maintenance of the school, too, because he supervised those maintenance men and he wanted to see that the work in fact was being done. Q How do you know that? A Because we talked about it. Q The regional coordinators at Edison, how often do they visit the Edison McNair school site in a year? A I don't know what the regular practice is. The math coordinator has been there twice. I think it would have been more, but, in fact, he had a death in his family and then his wife had a baby and so forth, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator, do you know how many schools A She's actually at a higher level. She's one of the she has a vice president title, and so I know that she covers a larger area, but she has she's the one that came to visit us. She's not really a coordinator. She has many coordinators that work for her, but she chose to come to us herself. So it really wasn't a coordinator. It was a vice president in charge of that area. MS. KOURY: Take a two-minute recess. (Recess taken.) BY MS. KOURY: Q What or who else does your business manager work with, what other schools? A Brentwood and McNair.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Is that the only reason he would come to the campus? A Well, he was looking at the maintenance of the school, too, because he supervised those maintenance men and he wanted to see that the work in fact was being done. Q How do you know that? A Because we talked about it. Q The regional coordinators at Edison, how often do they visit the Edison McNair school site in a year? A I don't know what the regular practice is. The math coordinator has been there twice. I think it would have been more, but, in fact, he had a death in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator, do you know how many schools A She's actually at a higher level. She's one of the she has a vice president title, and so I know that she covers a larger area, but she has she's the one that came to visit us. She's not really a coordinator. She has many coordinators that work for her, but she chose to come to us herself. So it really wasn't a coordinator. It was a vice president in charge of that area. MS. KOURY: Take a two-minute recess. (Recess taken.) BY MS. KOURY: Q What or who else does your business manager work with, what other schools? A Brentwood and McNair. Q Those are the only two schools that your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Is that the only reason he would come to the campus? A Well, he was looking at the maintenance of the school, too, because he supervised those maintenance men and he wanted to see that the work in fact was being done. Q How do you know that? A Because we talked about it. Q The regional coordinators at Edison, how often do they visit the Edison McNair school site in a year? A I don't know what the regular practice is. The math coordinator has been there twice. I think it would have been more, but, in fact, he had a death in his family and then his wife had a baby and so forth, so some of the planned things didn't happen, but he was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator, do you know how many schools A She's actually at a higher level. She's one of the she has a vice president title, and so I know that she covers a larger area, but she has she's the one that came to visit us. She's not really a coordinator. She has many coordinators that work for her, but she chose to come to us herself. So it really wasn't a coordinator. It was a vice president in charge of that area. MS. KOURY: Take a two-minute recess. (Recess taken.) BY MS. KOURY: Q What or who else does your business manager work with, what other schools? A Brentwood and McNair.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Is that the only reason he would come to the campus? A Well, he was looking at the maintenance of the school, too, because he supervised those maintenance men and he wanted to see that the work in fact was being done. Q How do you know that? A Because we talked about it. Q The regional coordinators at Edison, how often do they visit the Edison McNair school site in a year? A I don't know what the regular practice is. The math coordinator has been there twice. I think it would have been more, but, in fact, he had a death in his family and then his wife had a baby and so forth, so some of the planned things didn't happen, but he was there twice. The SFA coordinator was there I want to	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator, do you know how many schools A She's actually at a higher level. She's one of the she has a vice president title, and so I know that she covers a larger area, but she has she's the one that came to visit us. She's not really a coordinator. She has many coordinators that work for her, but she chose to come to us herself. So it really wasn't a coordinator. It was a vice president in charge of that area. MS. KOURY: Take a two-minute recess. (Recess taken.) BY MS. KOURY: Q What or who else does your business manager work with, what other schools? A Brentwood and McNair. Q Those are the only two schools that your business manager works with?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Is that the only reason he would come to the campus? A Well, he was looking at the maintenance of the school, too, because he supervised those maintenance men and he wanted to see that the work in fact was being done. Q How do you know that? A Because we talked about it. Q The regional coordinators at Edison, how often do they visit the Edison McNair school site in a year? A I don't know what the regular practice is. The math coordinator has been there twice. I think it would have been more, but, in fact, he had a death in his family and then his wife had a baby and so forth, so some of the planned things didn't happen, but he was there twice. The SFA coordinator was there I want to say once a quarter at least four times.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator, do you know how many schools A She's actually at a higher level. She's one of the she has a vice president title, and so I know that she covers a larger area, but she has she's the one that came to visit us. She's not really a coordinator. She has many coordinators that work for her, but she chose to come to us herself. So it really wasn't a coordinator. It was a vice president in charge of that area. MS. KOURY: Take a two-minute recess. (Recess taken.) BY MS. KOURY: Q What or who else does your business manager work with, what other schools? A Brentwood and McNair. Q Those are the only two schools that your business manager works with? A Yes.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	MS. HERNANDEZ: Objection; calls for speculation. BY MS. KOURY: Q Is that the only reason he would come to the campus? A Well, he was looking at the maintenance of the school, too, because he supervised those maintenance men and he wanted to see that the work in fact was being done. Q How do you know that? A Because we talked about it. Q The regional coordinators at Edison, how often do they visit the Edison McNair school site in a year? A I don't know what the regular practice is. The math coordinator has been there twice. I think it would have been more, but, in fact, he had a death in his family and then his wife had a baby and so forth, so some of the planned things didn't happen, but he was there twice. The SFA coordinator was there I want to say once a quarter at least four times. Q Any other regional coordinators? Are	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 and California, but the math coordinator, I believe, just does California. Q What about the world language coordinator, do you know how many schools A She's actually at a higher level. She's one of the she has a vice president title, and so I know that she covers a larger area, but she has she's the one that came to visit us. She's not really a coordinator. She has many coordinators that work for her, but she chose to come to us herself. So it really wasn't a coordinator. It was a vice president in charge of that area. MS. KOURY: Take a two-minute recess. (Recess taken.) BY MS. KOURY: Q What or who else does your business manager work with, what other schools? A Brentwood and McNair. Q Those are the only two schools that your business manager works with? A Yes. Q Earlier you testified about the

25

24 (Interruption to speak up.)25 BY MS. KOURY:

A How can I describe what a trade book is?

	Page 466		Page 468
1	It's not a textbook. It's a regular book.	1	Q In your experience in the Salinas public
2	Q Like a novel?	2	schools, is there a was there a corresponding
3	A Yes, could be a novel. Could be an	3	mechanism for providing the principal with that kind of
4	autobiography. Any of those. It's not a textbook.	4	input about teacher performance?
5	Q You stated that you are evaluated by your	5	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.
6	supervisors?	6	THE WITNESS: No.
7	A I personally?	7	BY MR. JACOBS:
8	Q Yes.	8	Q Do you believe that that's a contribution
9	A I am evaluated by the operations VP for	9	that the Edison system makes to the improvement of the
10	the region.	10	delivery of education to students?
11	Q Do you know what region this operations VP	11	A Absolutely.
12	covers?	12	MS. KOURY: Objection; vague.
13	A It's referred to as the western region.	13	THE WITNESS: I think one of the strengths
14	Q How many schools are in this western	14	of Edison is the staff development that they provide.
15	region?	15	MR. JACOBS: Thank you. All done?
16	A I don't know how many schools exactly.	16	MS. KOURY: One follow-up question.
17	Q Do you know how many states are covered by	17	
18	the western region?	18	FURTHER EXAMINATION
19	A To my knowledge, it's Kansas, Missouri,	19	
20	Colorado, California, and they've just taken, I	20	BY MS. KOURY:
21	think, six or seven schools in Las Vegas, so	21	Q What do you mean by that, with
22	Nevada.	22	A What do you mean by what?
23	Q Are there any other supervisors that	23	Q I was going to finish the question.
24	evaluate you?	24	A Excuse me.
25	A No. One's enough.	25	Q With respect to the last question

Page 467

MS. KOURY: I have nothing further.

FURTHER EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. JACOBS:

1

2 3

4

6 Q Do the regional coordinators also provide 7 input to you on teacher performance? 8 A Yes, they can. 9 Q And does that -- do you figure that into 10 your overall assessment of teacher performance? 11 A Their comments would be more than in the direction of trying to affect my evaluation, but in the 12 13 support that they believe that teacher needs. 14 Otherwise, you know, let's say -- they might say to me 15 this teacher would benefit from going to the conference 16 that we're having. So and so, there's a training. You 17 know, would I facilitate seeing that they're there. Or this teacher is having some issues around classroom 18 19 management. Would you be able to provide some -- not will you be able, but would you pay some additional 20 21 attention to that person's needs there, that kind of 22 thing. Because, of course, our primary interest is that they're successful, so they're looking for, you know, if 23 24 there's some additional support they think an individual 25 may need to be more successful.

1	Mr. Jacobs asked, that there is no corresponding program
2	when you were at Salinas, what did you mean by that?
3	A There wasn't a person in the curricular
4	area that would have come in and reviewed what the
5	teacher was doing and made suggestions for my support.
6	That I took care of that myself.
7	Q When you say there was no curricular
8	review, do you mean by the district?
9	A There wasn't a person in the district that
10	did that, fulfilled that function in reviewing.
11	Q Who reviewed the teachers?
12	A Principals.
13	Q Did you receive any support from the
14	district in reviewing teachers while you were at
15	Salinas?
16	A Specifically in regard to what?
17	Q In any respect.
18	A We received guidelines as to the
19	evaluation process and the frequency of observations
20	and, you know, how that process would was to go.
21	Q Who would you receive that from?
22	A Director of Personnel.
23	Q How about the Director of Curriculum, was
24	there anything provided by the Director of Curriculum in
25	terms of what you should be looking for when you review

			D (==
	Page 470		Page 472
1	teachers?	1	
2	A The Director of Curriculum wasn't	2 3	
3	responsible for the evaluation of teachers, but at the	4	
4	time when it was curriculum and staff development, the	5	
5	Director of Curriculum was responsible to see that the types of staff development requested by teachers and	6	
6 7	principals was provided. But it wasn't individual. It	7	
8	was by district or whole schools, that kind of thing.	8	
9	MS. KOURY: I have nothing.	9 I, MARY SEIERSEN, do hereby declare under	
10	WIS. KOUK I. Thave nothing.	10 penalty of perjury that I have read the foregoing	
11	FURTHER EXAMINATION	11 transcript of my deposition; that I have made such	
12		12 corrections as noted herein, in ink, initialed by me, or	
12	BY MR. JACOBS:	13 attached hereto; that my testimony as contained hereir	ι,
14	Q Regional coordinators visit classrooms,	14 as corrected, is true and correct.	
15	right?	15 EXECUTED this day of	,
16	A Oh, yes, absolutely. They may go in and	16 2001, at,	
17	teach lessons or observe lessons or they coach.	(City) (State)	
18	MR. JACOBS: Thank you.	17 18	
19	THE WITNESS: You're welcome.	18	
20	(Counsel went off the record.)	20	
21	MS. KOURY: Counsel will stipulate that	20 MARY SEIERSEN	
22	the stipulation with respect to the transcript to the	22 22	
23	deposition of Mary Seiersen, Volume 1, applies to Volume	23	
24	2.	24	
25	MR. JACOBS: Yes.	25	
	Page 471		Page 473
1	Page 471	1	Page 473
1	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	1 2	Page 473
2	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	2	Page 473
	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	2 3	Page 473
2 3 4	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	2 3	Page 473
2	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	234 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand	Page 473
2 3 4 5 6	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	 2 3 4 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand 5 Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: 6 That the foregoing proceedings were taken 7 before me at the time and place herein set forth; that 	Page 473
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	 2 3 4 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand 5 Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: 6 That the foregoing proceedings were taken 7 before me at the time and place herein set forth; that 8 any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to 	Page 473
2 3 4 5 6	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	 2 3 4 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand 5 Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: 6 That the foregoing proceedings were taken 7 before me at the time and place herein set forth; that 8 any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to 9 testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	 2 3 4 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand 5 Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: 6 That the foregoing proceedings were taken 7 before me at the time and place herein set forth; that 8 any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to 9 testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim 10 record of the proceedings was made by me using mach 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	 2 3 4 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand 5 Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: 6 That the foregoing proceedings were taken 7 before me at the time and place herein set forth; that 8 any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to 9 testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim 10 record of the proceedings was made by me using mach 11 shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	 2 3 4 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand 5 Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: 6 That the foregoing proceedings were taken 7 before me at the time and place herein set forth; that 8 any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to 9 testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim 10 record of the proceedings was made by me using mach 11 shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my 12 direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; that any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim record of the proceedings was made by me using mach shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate transcription thereof. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; that any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim record of the proceedings was made by me using mach shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate transcription thereof. I further certify that I am neither 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; that any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim record of the proceedings was made by me using mach shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate transcription thereof. I further certify that I am neither financially interested in the action nor a relative or 	
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ \end{array} $	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; that any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim record of the proceedings was made by me using mach shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate transcription thereof. I further certify that I am neither financially interested in the action nor a relative or employee of any attorney of any of the parties. 	
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ \end{array} $	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; that any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim record of the proceedings was made by me using mach shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate transcription thereof. I further certify that I am neither financially interested in the action nor a relative or employee of any attorney of any of the parties. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; that any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim record of the proceedings was made by me using mach shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate transcription thereof. I further certify that I am neither financially interested in the action nor a relative or employee of any attorney of any of the parties. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date 	
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; that any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim record of the proceedings was made by me using mach shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate transcription thereof. I further certify that I am neither financially interested in the action nor a relative or employee of any attorney of any of the parties. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date subscribed my name. 	
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	2 3 4 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand 5 Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: 6 That the foregoing proceedings were taken 7 before me at the time and place herein set forth; that 8 any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to 9 testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim 10 record of the proceedings was made by me using mach 11 shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my 12 direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate 13 transcription thereof. 14 I further certify that I am neither 15 financially interested in the action nor a relative or 16 employee of any attorney of any of the parties. 17 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date 18 subscribed my name. 19 Dated:	
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	2 3 4 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand 5 Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: 6 That the foregoing proceedings were taken 7 before me at the time and place herein set forth; that 8 any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to 9 testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim 10 record of the proceedings was made by me using mach 11 shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my 12 direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate 13 transcription thereof. 14 I further certify that I am neither 15 financially interested in the action nor a relative or 16 employee of any attorney of any of the parties. 17 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date 18 subscribed my name. 19 Dated: 21 22	
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	2 3 4 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand 5 Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: 6 That the foregoing proceedings were taken 7 before me at the time and place herein set forth; that 8 any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to 9 testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim 10 record of the proceedings was made by me using mach 11 shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my 12 direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate 13 transcription thereof. 14 I further certify that I am neither 15 financially interested in the action nor a relative or 16 employee of any attorney of any of the parties. 17 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date 18 subscribed my name. 19 Dated:	
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	2 3 4 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand 5 Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: 6 That the foregoing proceedings were taken 7 before me at the time and place herein set forth; that 8 any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to 9 testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim 10 record of the proceedings was made by me using mach 11 shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my 12 direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate 13 transcription thereof. 14 I further certify that I am neither 15 financially interested in the action nor a relative or 16 employee of any attorney of any of the parties. 17 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date 18 subscribed my name. 19 Dated:	
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	2 3 4 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand 5 Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: 6 That the foregoing proceedings were taken 7 before me at the time and place herein set forth; that 8 any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to 9 testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim 10 record of the proceedings was made by me using mach 11 shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my 12 direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate 13 transcription thereof. 14 I further certify that I am neither 15 financially interested in the action nor a relative or 16 employee of any attorney of any of the parties. 17 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date 18 subscribed my name. 19 Dated: 21	
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes.	2 3 4 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand 5 Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: 6 That the foregoing proceedings were taken 7 before me at the time and place herein set forth; that 8 any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to 9 testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim 10 record of the proceedings was made by me using mach 11 shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my 12 direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate 13 transcription thereof. 14 I further certify that I am neither 15 financially interested in the action nor a relative or 16 employee of any attorney of any of the parties. 17 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date 18 subscribed my name. 19 Dated:	